fference
fference
fference ineering
_
ontact ours
}
}
}
2
,

Modul	e 5		
Numer	rical Solution of Second Order ODE's: Runge -Kutta method and Milne's predictor	08	
and con	rector method. (No derivations of formulae).		
Calcul	us of Variations: Variation of function and functional, variational problems, Euler's		
equatic	n, Geodesics, nanging chain, problems.		
RBT:	L1. L2. L3		
Course	e <b>Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :		
•	Use Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform in solving differential/ integ	ral equation	
	arising in network analysis, control systems and other fields of engineering.		
•	Demonstrate Fourier series to study the behaviour of periodic functions and their app	plications in	
	system communications, digital signal processing and field theory.	L .	
•	Make use of Fourier transform and Z-transform to illustrate discrete/continuous fund	ction arising	
	in wave and heat propagation, signals and systems.		
•	Solve first and second order ordinary differential equations arising in engineering prob	olems using	
	single step and multistep numerical methods.		
•	Determine the extremals of functionals using calculus of variations and solve p	roblems	
	arising in dynamics of rigid bodies and vibrational analysis.		
Questi	on Paper Pattern:		
•	The question paper will have ten questions.		
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks		
•	• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.		
•	• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	h module.	
Textbo	ooks:		
1.	E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2	016	
2.	2. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 44 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017		
<u> </u>	Srimanta Pal et al, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2	016	
Refere	nce Books:	1 C cth	
1.	U.Kay wyne, Louis U.Barrett, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill Bo	DOK CO, 6 <sup></sup>	
2	Euliioii, 1995 S.S. Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Prantice Hall of India $4^{th}$ Ec	lition 2010	
2. 2	S.S.Sastry, Infoductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Frencice Half of India, 4 Ed P.V. Pamana, Higher Engineering Mathematica, McGraw Hill, 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2010	111011 2010	
з. Д	5. D. v. Kalilalia, Filgher Elighteering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill, 11 Euliton, 2010		
4.	Edition 2014	ations, o	
Web lin	iks and Video Lectures:		
1			
1.	http://nptei.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111		
2.	nttp://www.class-central.com/Course/math(MOOCs)		
⊿	nup://academiceartn.org/		
4.	VIU EDUSAI PROGRAMINE – 20		

ADDITI	ONAL MATHE	MATICS – I	
(Mandatory Learni	ing Course: Commo	on to All Programmees)	<b>~~~</b> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
(A bridge course for Lateral Entry (Effoctive fro	students under Dip m the seadomic	Nona quota to BE/B. Tech pro	grammes)
(Enecuve no	III the acadeline SEMESTED	year 2018 -2017) III	
Course Code	$\frac{3EWIE3TEK - 1}{18MATDID21}$		40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2.1.0	SEE Morks	40
Number of Contact Hours/ Week	2.1.0	SEE Marks	
Total Number of Contact Hours		Exam Hours	3 Hrs
Course Learning Objectives. This course	$\frac{\text{CREDITS} - 0}{2}$	) will anable students to:	
To provide basic concents of a	e (IoMAIDIESI)	try vector algebra differen	tial and integra
• To provide basic concepts of co	simplex ingonome	ury, vector algebra, differen	tial and integra
To provide on insight into vector	differentiation and	first order ODE's	
• To provide an insight into vector	differentiation and	lifst order ODE s.	
Modulo 1			Contact
Widdle 1			Hours
Complex Trigonometry: Complex Nu	mbers: Definition	and properties Modulus	and 08
amplitude of a complex number. Argand's	s diagram De-Moi	vre's theorem (without proof	
amplitude of a complex number, ragand a	s diagram, De-Moi	vie s meorem (without proor	).
Vector Algebra: Scalar and vectors. Add	ition and subtraction	on and multiplication of vector	ors-
Dot and Cross products, problems.			
<b>RBT: L2, L2</b>			
Module 2			
<b>Differential Calculus:</b> Review of successive differentiation-illustrative examples.			
Maclaurin's series expansions-Illustrative examples. Partial Differentiation: Euler's theorem-			
problems on first order derivatives only. Total derivatives-differentiation of composite			osite
functions. Jacobians of order two-Problems.			
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Module 3			
Vector Differentiation: Differentiation	of vector functions	s. Velocity and acceleration	of a 08
particle moving on a space curve. Scalar	and vector point	functions. Gradient, Diverge	ence,
Curl-simple problems. Solenoidal and irrotational vector fields-Problems.			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 4			
Integral Calculus: Review of elementar	y integral calculus	s. Reduction formulae for s	$in^n x$ , 08
cos <sup>n</sup> x (with proof) and sin <sup>m</sup> x cos <sup>n</sup> x (with	hout proof) and e	valuation of these with stan	dard
limits-Examples. Double and triple integra	als-Simple example	es.	
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2			
Module 5	T . 1 . 1		
Ordinary differential equations (ODE's	s. Introduction-solu	itions of first order and first	08
degree differential equations: exact, linear differential equations. Equations reducible to exact			
and bernoum's equation.			
RRT·I1I2			
KD1.L1,L2			

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Apply concepts of complex numbers and vector algebra to analyze the problems arising in related area.
- Use derivatives and partial derivatives to calculate rate of change of multivariate functions.
- Analyze position, velocity and acceleration in two and three dimensions of vector valued functions.
- Learn techniques of integration including the evaluation of double and triple integrals.
- Identify and solve first order ordinary differential equations.

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 43<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015 **ference Books:** 

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10th Edition, 2016
- 2. N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014
- 3. Rohit Khurana , Engineering Mathematics Vol.I, Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015.

DATA STRU	CTURES AND API	PLICATIONS	
(Effective from	m the academic yea	r 2018 -2019)	
Course Code	$\frac{\mathbf{SEMESTER} - \mathbf{III}}{18CS32}$	CIF Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3.2.0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
Total Humber of Contact Hours	CREDITS -4	Exam nours	51115
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS32) will enable	e students to:	
<ul> <li>Explain fundamentals of data stru- solving.</li> </ul>	ctures and their applic	ations essential for progra	amming/problem
<ul> <li>Illustrate linear representation of c</li> <li>Demonstrate sorting and searching</li> </ul>	lata structures: Stack, galgorithms.	Queues, Lists, Trees and	Graphs.
• Find suitable data structure during	application developm	ent/Problem Solving.	
Module 1			Contact Hours
Introduction: Data Structures, Classifica	tions (Primitive & N	on Primitive), Data struc	cture 10
Operations, Review of Arrays, Structures	, Self-Referential Stru	ctures, and Unions. Point	nters
and Dynamic Memory Allocation Function	ons. Representation of	of Linear Arrays in Men	nory,
Dynamically allocated arrays.			
Array Operations: Traversing, inserting,	deleting, searching, a	nd sorting. Multidimensi	onal
Arrays, Polynomials and Sparse Matrices.			
Strings: Basic Terminology, Storing, Operations and Pattern Matching algorithms.			
Programming Examples.			
$\begin{array}{c} \text{Textbook 1: Chapter 1: 1.2, Chapter 2: 2.2 - 2.7 Text Textbook 2: Chapter 1: 1.1 - 1.4, \\ \text{Chapter 2: 2.1 - 2.2 - 2.7 Chapter 4: 4.1 - 4.0 - 4.14 Defensions 2: Chapter 1: 1.4 - 1.4, \\ \end{array}$			
RBT: L1. L2. L3	. 4.1 - 4.9, 4.14 Neiel	ence 5. Chapter 1. 1.4	
Modulo 2			
Stacks: Definition Stack Operations Arr	av Representation of	Stacks Stacks using Dyn	amic 10
Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish notatio	n, Infix to postfix con	version, evaluation of po	stfix
<b>Recursion</b> - Factorial GCD Fibonacci	Sequence Tower of	Hanoi Ackerman's func	tion
Queues: Definition, Array Representation, Queue Operations, Circular Queues, Circular queues using Dynamic arrays, Dequeues, Priority Queues, A Mazing Problem. Multiple Stacks and Queues, Programming Examples			
Textbook 1: Chapter 3: 3.1 - 3.7 Textbook 2: Chapter 6: 6.1 - 6.3. 6.5. 6.7-6.10. 6.12. 6.13			
RBT: L1, L2, L3		012, 012, 011 0120, 0122, 0	
Module 3			
Linked Lists: Definition, Representation	n of linked lists in M	Memory, Memory alloca	tion; 10
Garbage Collection. Linked list operation Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked lists,	ns: Traversing, Search and header linked list	ning, Insertion, and Dele s. Linked Stacks and Que	tion. Sues.
Applications of Linked lists – Polynom	nais, sparse matrix	representation. Program	ming
Toythook 1. Ch antor 4.41 46 49 7	Toythook 2. Chanton	5.51 510	
<b>RRT. I.1</b> I.2 I.3	CALUUUK 2: CH apter	5. 5.1 – 5.10,	
Module 4			
Trees. Terminology Ringry Trees	Properties of Ripers	trees Array and lin	nked 10
Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Additional Binary tree operations. Thread	Tree Traversals - I led binary trees. Binar	Inorder, postorder, preo rv Search Trees – Defini	rder;

Inconti	on Delation Traversal Searching Application of Trace Evolution of Every	
Drogra	mming Examples	
Touth	nning Examples	
RRT	10K 1. Chapter 5: 5.1 – 5.5, 5.7; Textbook 2: Chapter 7: 7.1 – 7.9 L1. L2. L3	
Modul	le 5	
Granh	s: Definitions Terminologies Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs	10
Elemen	ntary Graph operations. Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First	10
Search		
Sortin	g and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort.	
Hashir	ng: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing.	
Files a	nd Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files,	
Basic I	File Operations, File Organizations and Indexing	
Textbo	ook 1: Chapter 6 : 6.1 –6.2, Chapter 7:7.2, Chapter 8 : 8.1-8.3	
Textbo	ook 2: Chapter 8 : 8.1 – 8.7, Chapter 9 : 9.1-9.3, 9.7, 9.9	
Refere	ence 2: Chapter 16 : 16.1 - 16.7	
<b>RBT:</b>	L1, L2, L3	
Course	e Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
•	Use different types of data structures, operations and algorithms	
•	Apply searching and sorting operations on files	
•	Use stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving	
•	Implement all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving.	
Questi	ion Paper Pattern:	
•	The question paper will have ten questions.	
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	ıle.
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.
Textbo	ooks:	
1.	Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, Univers	sities Press,
	2014.	
2.	Seymour Lipschutz, Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed, McGraw Hill,	2014.
Refere	ence Books:	
1.	Gilberg & Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, Cengag	je
2	Learning, 2014.	
2.	Reema Thareja, Data Structures using C, 3 <sup>th</sup> Ed, Oxford press, 2012.	· .
5.	Jean-Paul Fremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, An Introduction to Data Structures with App.	lications,
Λ	2 EU, MICUTAW IIII, 2015 A M Tananhaum Data Structuras using C DHL 1080	
4. 5	A WI TEHENDAUIII, Data Structures using C, PHI, 1989 Robert Kruse, Data Structures and Program Design in C 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed DUI 1006	
5.	Kobert Kruse, Data Structures and Program Design in C, 2 Ed, PHI, 1996.	

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS			
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)			
Course Code	18CS33	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS	-3	
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	e (18CS33) will	enable students to:	
<ul> <li>Explain the use of photoelectronics devices, 555 timer IC, Regulator ICs and uA741 opa</li> <li>Make use of simplifying techniques in the design of combinational circuits.</li> <li>Illustrate combinational and sequential digital circuits</li> <li>Demonstrate the use of flipflops and apply for registers</li> <li>Design and test counters, Analog-to-Digital and Digital-to-Analog conversion techqniue</li> </ul>			
Module 1			Contact Hours
Photodiodes, Light Emitting Diodes and (	Optocouplers .B	JT Biasing :Fixed bias .Colled	ctor to 08
base Bias, voltage divider bias, Operation using IC-555, Peak Detector, Schmitt Relaxation Oscillator, Current-to-Voltag Power Supply Parameters, adjustable volta Text Book 1 :Part A:Chapter 2(S ,4.3,4.4),Chapter 7 (section (7.2,7.3.1, Chapter 9 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2	onal Amplifier Active trigger, Active and Voltage age regulator ,D Section 2.9,2.1 7.4,7.6 to 7.1	<ul> <li>Application Circuits: Multivity</li> <li>Filters, Non-Linear Amp-to-Current Converter, Reg to A and A to D converter.</li> <li>0,2.11), Chapter 4(Section 1), Chapter 8 (section (8.</li> </ul>	prators plifier, ulated n 4.2 1,8.5),
Karnaugh maps: minimum forms of swit maps, four variable karnaugh maps, dete prime implicants, Quine-McClusky Meth implicant chart, petricks method, sim simplification using map-entered variables	tching functions rmination of m tod: determination plification of s	s, two and three variable Kar inimum expressions using es- on of prime implicants, The incompletely specified fund	naugh 08 sential prime ctions,
Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 5 ( Section	ns 5.1 to 5.4) Cl	hapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.5)	
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 3 Combinational circuit design and simula design, design of circuits with limited Hazards in combinational Logic, simulation Multiplexers, Decoders and Programmable decoders and encoders, Programmable Programmable Array Logic.	tion using gates Gate Fan-in , on and testing of le Logic Device Logic device	s: Review of Combinational Gate delays and Timing diag flogic circuits es: Multiplexers, three state b es, Programmable Logic A	circuit 08 grams, uffers, arrays,
Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 8, Chapter 9 (Sections 9.1 to 9.6)			
RBT: L1, L2			

Module 4			
Introduction to VHDL: VHDL description of combinational circuits, VHDL Models for 0 multiplexers, VHDL Modules.			
Latches and Flip-Flops: Set Reset Latch, Gated Latches, Edge-Triggered D Flip Flop 3,SR Flip Flop, J K Flip Flop, T Flip Flop, Flip Flop with additional inputs, Asynchronous Sequential Circuits			
Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 10(Sections 10.1 to 10.3),Chapter 11 (Sections 11.1 to 11.9)			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 5			
Registers and Counters: Registers and Register Transfers, Parallel Adder with accumulator,	08		
shift registers, design of Binary counters, counters for other sequences, counter design using SR and J K Flip Flops, sequential parity checker, state tables and graphs			
Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 12(Sections 12.1 to 12.5), Chapter 13(Sections 13.1,13.3			
RBT: L1, L2			
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :			
• Design and analyze application of analog circuits using photo devices, timer IC, power supply			
and regulator IC and op-amp.			
• Explain the basic principles of A/D and D/A conversion circuits and develop the same.			
Simplify digital circuits using Karnaugh Map , and Quine-McClusky Methods			
• Explain Gates and flip flops and make us in designing different data processing circuits, registed			
and counters and compare the types.			
• Develop simple HDL programs			
Question Paper Pattern:			
• The question paper will have ten questions.			
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks			
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	ıle.		
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.			
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	ı module.		
Textbooks:			
1. Charles H Roth and Larry L Kinney, Analog and Digital Electronics, Cengage Learnin	g,2019		
Reference Books:			
1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.			
2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha, Digital Principles and Appl	ications, 8 <sup>th</sup>		
Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015.			
3. M. Morris Mani, Digital Design, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2008.			
4. David A. Bell, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, 2	008		

COMPUTER ORGANIZATION				
(Effective from	(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)			
Comme Code	SEMESTER		40	
Course Code	18CS34	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/ week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	00	
Total Number of Contact Hours		Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
Course Learning Objectives: This course	$\frac{\mathbf{CREDITS}}{\mathbf{O}(18\mathbf{CS}^24) \text{ will}}$	-3 onable students to:		
Explain the basic sub systems of s	e (18CS34) will	organization structure and one	ration	
<ul> <li>Explain the basic sub systems of a Illustrate the concept of programs</li> </ul>	as sequences of	machine instructions	ration.	
<ul> <li>Infustrate the concept of programs</li> <li>Demonstrate different ways of con</li> </ul>	as sequences of	h $I/\Omega$ devices and standard $I/\Omega$	interfaces	
<ul> <li>Demonstrate different ways of con</li> <li>Describe memory hierarchy and con</li> </ul>	oncent of virtual	memory	interraces.	
<ul> <li>Describe arithmetic and logical or</li> </ul>	versions with int	teger and floating-point operand	de	
<ul> <li>Describe antimiette and togical of</li> <li>Illustrate organization of a simple</li> </ul>	processor ninel	ined processor and other compl	iting systems	
Module 1	processor, piper	med processor and other compt	Contact	
			Hours	
<b>Basic Structure of Computers:</b> Basic Optimized Structure 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	perational Conce	pts, Bus Structures, Performan	ce - 08	
Processor Clock, Basic Performance E	quation, Clock	Rate, Performance Measurem	ient.	
Machine Instructions and Programs	s: Memory Lo	cation and Addresses, Men	nory	
Operations, Instructions and Instruction	on Sequencing,	Addressing Modes, Assen	nbly	
Language, Basic Input and Output Opera	tions, Stacks an	d Queues, Subroutines, Additi	onal	
Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instruc	tions			
Text book 1: Chapter1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 (1.	6.1-1.6.4, 1.6.7),	Chapter2 – 2.2 to 2.10		
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Input/Output Organization: Accessing I	I/O Devices, Inte	errupts – Interrupt Hardware, D	irect 08	
Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus,				
USB.				
Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7				
KBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3 Momente Sustante Desis Concente Sami	anductor DAM	Mamorias Baad Only Mamo	miaa 08	
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories,				
Performance Considerations	s – Mapping Tu	inctions, Replacement Algoriti	11115,	
Terrormance Considerations.	Performance Considerations.			
Text book 1: Chapter5 - 51 to 54 55 (551 552) 56				
1 (21 ) 0 0 (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operat	ions and Charac	cters, Addition and Subtraction	n of 08	
Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed				
Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication	on, Integer Divisi	ion.		
Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3				

Module	5		
Basic Pr	ocessing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction,	08	
Multiple	Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control.		
Pipelinin	g: Basic concepts of pipelining,		
Text boo	k 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1		
RBT: L1	, L2, L3		
Course (	<b>Dutcomes:</b> The student will be able to :		
• E	Explain the basic organization of a computer system.		
• [	Demonstrate functioning of different sub systems, such as processor, Input/output, and	memory.	
• I	llustrate hardwired control and micro programmed control, pipelining, embedded and	other	
с	omputing systems.		
• [	Design and analyse simple arithmetic and logical units.		
Question	Paper Pattern:		
• T	The question paper will have ten questions.		
• E	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks		
• 1	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	ıle.	
• E	• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
• 1	• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.		
Textbool	KS:		
1. (	Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Computer Organization, 5th Ed	ition, Tata	
N	AcGraw Hill, 2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12)		
Reference	ee Books:		
1. V	Villiam Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2015.		

SOFT	WADE ENCINEER	DINC			
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)					
SEMESTER – III					
Course Code18CS35CIE Marks40					
Number of Contact Hours/Week3:0:0SEE Marks60					
Total Number of Contact Hours40Exam Hours3 Hr					
	CREDITS –3				
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS35) will enable	students to:			
<ul> <li>Outline software engineering prinprograms.Identify ethical and profengineers.</li> <li>Explain the fundamentals of object</li> <li>Describe the process of requirements values apply design patterns.</li> <li>Discuss the distinctions between with the software evolution. Apply estimating</li> <li>Identify software quality parameters software quality standards and output standard</li></ul>	ciples and activities inv ressional issues and exp et oriented concepts nts gathering, requirem lidation. Differentiate s validation testing and de vare maintenance and do on techniques, schedule ers and quantify softwar cline the practices invol	olved in building large s lain why they are of con ents classification, requi ystem models, use UML efect testing. lescribe the intricacies in e project activities and co re using measurements a ved.	oftware cern to software rements diagrams and volved in ompute pricing. nd metrics. List		
Module 1			Contact Hours		
Introduction:Software Crisis, Need for Software Engineering. Professional Software08Development, Software Engineering Ethics. Case Studies.Software Processes: Models: Waterfall Model (Sec 2.1.1), Incremental Model (Sec 2.1.2)08and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Process activities.Requirements Engineering: Requirements Engineering Processes (Chap 4). Requirements10Elicitation and Analysis (Sec 4.5). Functional and non-functional requirements (Sec 4.1). The software Requirements Document (Sec 4.2). Requirements Specification (Sec 4.3).10Requirements validation (Sec 4.6). Requirements Management (Sec 4.7).10RBT: L1, L2, L310					
Module 2					
What is Object orientation? What is OO c of OO development; OO modelling his abstraction; The Three models. <b>Introduc</b> What is Object orientation? What is OO c of OO development; OO modelling his abstraction; The Three models. Class M associations concepts; Generalization and class models; <b>Textbook 2: Ch 1,2,3.</b>	levelopment? OO Ther tory. Modelling as De <b>tion, Modelling Conc</b> levelopment? OO Ther tory. Modelling as De fodelling: Object and Inheritance; A sample	nes; Evidence for useful esign technique: Modell epts and Class Modell nes; Evidence for useful esign technique: Modell Class Concept; Link e class model; Navigatio	ness 08 ing; <b>ing:</b> ness ing; and n of		
KBT: L1, L2 L3					
Module 3 System Models: Contact models (See 5	1) Interaction model-	(Soo 5 2) Stanstand	dala 09		
System Models: Context models (Sec 5.)	1). Interaction models	(Sec 5.2). Structural mo $(Sec 5.5)$			
<b>Design and Implementation</b> : Introduction	on to RUP (Sec 2.4). I	Design Principles (Char	7).		

Object-oriented design using the UML (Sec 7.1). Design patterns (Sec 7.2). Implementation issues (Sec 7.3). Open source development (Sec 7.4).		
RBT: L1, L2, L3		
Module 4		
Software Testing: Development testing (Sec 8.1), Test-driven development (Sec 8.2),	08	
Release testing (Sec 8.3), User testing (Sec 8.4). Test Automation (Page no 212).		
Software Evolution: Evolution processes (Sec 9.1). Program evolution dynamics (Sec 9.2).		
Software maintenance (Sec 9.3). Legacy system management (Sec 9.4).		
RBT: L1, L2, L3		
Module 5		
<b>Project Planning</b> : Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2). Project scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management: Software quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measurement and metrics (Sec 24.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)	08	
RBT: L1, L2, L3		
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :		
• Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs with	nin realistic	
constraints.		
Assess professional and ethical responsibility		
• Function on multi-disciplinary teams		
• Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering pra	ictice	
• Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain software systems		
Question Paper Pattern:		
The question paper will have ten questions		
<ul> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each mod</li> </ul>	ule.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from eac	h module.	
Textbooks:		
1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. (L	isted topics	
only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)	and —	
<ol> <li>Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML Pearson Education, 2005.</li> </ol>	,2 <sup>au</sup> Edition,	
Reference Books:		
<ol> <li>Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata Hill.</li> </ol>	McGraw	
2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India		

DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES			
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)			
	SEMESTER	<u>– III</u>	40
Course Code	18CS36	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS	-3	
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS36) will	enable students to:	
<ul> <li>Provide theoretical foundations of Illustrate applications of discrete s</li> <li>Describe different mathematical p</li> <li>Illustrate the importance of graph</li> </ul>	computer scien structures: logic, roof techniques theory in compu	ce to perceive other courses in relations, functions, set theor ter science	the programme. y and counting.
Module 1			Contact
			Hours
Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connect Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rul Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definition Text book 1: Chapter2 RBT: L1, L2, L3	tives and Truth es of Inference. as and the Proofs	Tables, Logic Equivalence - Fundamentals of Logic contd s of Theorems.	– The 08 I.: The
Module 2			
Properties of the Integers: The Well Ord	lering Principle	<ul> <li>Mathematical Induction,</li> </ul>	08
<ul> <li>Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition.</li> <li>Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, Chapter1</li> </ul>			ations,
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 3			
Relations and Functions: Cartesian Proc One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Functions. Relations: Properties of Relations, Comp Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams,	ducts and Relati e Principle, Fu uter Recognition , Equivalence Re	ons, Functions – Plain and O unction Composition and Ir n – Zero-One Matrices and Di- elations and Partitions.	ne-to- 08 nverse rected
Text book 1: Chapter5 , Chapter7 – 7.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3	to 7.4		
Module 4			
The Principle of Inclusion and Exclu Generalizations of the Principle, Deran Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Line Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with C Text book 1: Chapter8 – 8.1 to 8.4, Cha RBT: L1, L2, L3	usion: The Prin gements – Not ar Recurrence I Constant Coeffic pter10 – 10.1, 1	ciple of Inclusion and Excl hing is in its Right Place, Relation, The Second Order I tients. 0.2	usion, 08 Rook Linear

Module 5		
Introduction to Graph Theory: Definitions and Examples Sub graphs Complements and 08		
Graph Isomorphism		
<b>Trees:</b> Definitions, Properties, and Examples, Routed Trees, Trees and Sorting, Weighted		
Trees and Prefix Codes		
Text book 1: Chapter11 – 11.1 to 11.2 Chapter12 – 12.1 to 12.4		
RBT: L1, L2, L3		
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :		
• Use propositional and predicate logic in knowledge representation and truth verification.		
• Demonstrate the application of discrete structures in different fields of computer science.		
• Solve problems using recurrence relations and generating functions.		
• Application of different mathematical proofs techniques in proving theorems in the courses.		
• Compare graphs, trees and their applications.		
Question Paper Pattern:		
• The question paper will have ten questions.		
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks		
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.		
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module		
Textbooks:		
1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, 5th Edition, Pearson Educati	on.	
2004.		
Reference Books:		
1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics – A Concept based		
approach, Universities Press, 2016		
2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007	7.	
3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.		
4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomse	on,	
2004.		
5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.		

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY				
	(Effective from the SFM	FSTER _ III	al 2010 -2019)	
Course Code 18CSI 37 CIF Marks 40				
Number (	of Contact Hours/Week	0.2.2	SEE Marks	60
Total Nu	nber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
Totaritur	iber of Lab Contact Hours	redits – 2		5 1115
Course Le	arning Objectives: This course (18C	SL37) will ena	ble students to:	
This labora	tory course enable students to get pra	ctical experience	ce in design, assembly a	and
evaluation/	testing of	I		
• An	alog components and circuits including	ng Operational	Amplifier, Timer, etc.	
• Co	mbinational logic circuits.			
• Fli	p - Flops and their operations			
• Co	unters and registers using flip-flops.			
• Sy	nchronous and Asynchronous sequent	ial circuits.		
• A/]	D and D/A converters			
Descriptio	ns (if any):			
• Sir	nulation packages preferred: Multisin	n, Modelsim, P	Spice or any other relev	vant.
• For	r Part A (Analog Electronic Circuits	) students mus	t trace the wave form	on Tracing sheet /
Gra	aph sheet and label trace.			
• Co	ntinuous evaluation by the faculty m	ust be carried	by including performa	nce of a student in
bot	th hardware implementation and simu	lation (if any) f	or the given circuit.	
• A I	batch not exceeding 4 must be formed	for conducting	g the experiment. For si	mulation individual
stu	dent must execute the program.			
Laborator	. Drograma			
PART A (Analog Electronic Circuits)				
	IAKI A (Alla	log Electi onic		
1.	Design an astable multivibrator ciru	it for three cas	ses of duty cycle (50%	, <50% and >50%)
	using NE 555 timer IC. Simulate the same for any one duty cycle.			
2.	2. Using ua 741 Opamp, design a 1 kHz Relaxation Oscillator with 50% duty cycle. And			% duty cycle. And
	simulate the same.			
3.	Using ua 741 opamap, design a	window compa	arate for any given U	TP and LTP. And
	simulate the same.		<b>CI I I</b>	
4	PART B (Digi	tal Electronic	<u>Circuits)</u>	
4.	Design and implement Half adder,	Full Adder, Ha	all Subtractor, Full Sul	otractor using basic
5	gates. And implement the same in H	DL.	sing annranriata taahni	and realize the
5.	simplified logic expression using 8:	i, simpiny it us 1 multiplever IC	$\gamma$ And implement the s	ame in HDI
6	Realize a LK Master / Slave Elin-	Flop using NA	ND gates and verify	and minut.
0.	implement the same in HDL	T top using 147	and gates and verify	its truth tuble. The
7	Design and implement code conver	ter DBinary to	Gray (II) Gray to Bina	v Code using basic
	gates.		; (; cru; to Dillu	, sour using ousio
8.	Design and implement a mod-n (n<	(8) synchronou	s up counter using J-K	Flip-Flop ICs and
	demonstrate its working.	, <b>,</b>		1 1
9.	Design and implement an asynchron	nous counter us	sing decade counter IC	to count up from 0
	to n ( $n \le 9$ ) and demonstrate on 7-se	gment display	(using IC-7447)	
Laborator	y Outcomes: The student should be a	ble to:		
• Us	e appropriate design equations / method	ods to design th	ne given circuit.	

- Examine and verify the design of both analog and digital circuits using simulators.
- Make us of electronic components, ICs, instruments and tools for design and testing of circuits for the given the appropriate inputs.
- Compile a laboratory journal which includes; aim, tool/instruments/software/components used, design equations used and designs, schematics, program listing, procedure followed, relevant theory, results as graphs and tables, interpreting and concluding the findings.

# **Conduct of Practical Examination:**

# • Experiment distribution

- For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
- For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (*Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
  - a) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - b) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY					
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)					
SEMESTER – III					
Course C	Course Code18CSL38CIE Marks40				
Number of	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60	
Total Nur	nber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
~ -	(	Credits – 2			
Course Le	arning Objectives: This course (18C	SL38) will enabl	le students to:	1	
This labora	tory course enable students to get pra-	ctical experience	e in design, develop, imp	lement, analyze	
	wintotic performance of algorithms				
• As	pear data structures and their applicat	ions such as stac	ks queues and lists		
• Lii • No	n-I inear data structures and their applicat	lications such as	trees and graphs		
• So	ting and searching algorithms	incutions such us	dees and graphs		
Descriptio	ns (if any):				
• Im	plement all the programs in 'C / C++'	Programming L	anguage and Linux / Wi	ndows as OS.	
Programs	List:	0 0			
1.	Design, Develop and Implement a	a menu driven	Program in C for the	following array	
	operations.				
	a. Creating an array of N Integ	er Elements			
	b. Display of array Elements w	vith Suitable Hea	idings		
	c. Inserting an Element (ELEN	(1) at a given va	$\frac{110}{POS} \frac{POS}{100}$		
	u. Deleting all Element at a giv	ell vallu Positio	ll (POS)		
	Support the program with functions	for each of the a	bove operations.		
2. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Strings.					
a. Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP)					
b. Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of PAT in					
STR with REP if PAT exists in STR. Report suitable messages in case PAT does not					
exist in STR Support the program with functions for each of the above exerctions. Don't use Built in					
Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Don't use Built-in functions					
3 Design Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on					
5.	STACK of Integers (Array Implement	ntation of Stack	with maximum size MA	X)	
	a. Push an Element on to Stack	ζ		/	
	b. Pop an Element from Stack				
	c. Demonstrate how Stack can	be used to check	k Palindrome		
	d. Demonstrate Overflow and	Underflow situat	tions on Stack		
e. Display the status of Stack					
	f. Exit	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations					
4.	Design, Develop and Implement a P	rogram in C for	converting an Infix Exm	ression to Postfix	
	Expression. Program should sup	port for both	parenthesized and fre	e parenthesized	
	expressions with the operators: +,	-, *, /, % (Re	emainder), ^ (Power) an	nd alphanumeric	
	operands.		, /	-	

5.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Applications
	a. Evaluation of Suffix expression with single digit operands and operators: +, -, $*$ , /, $\%$ ,
	b. Solving Tower of Hanoi problem with n disks
б.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
	Circular QUEUE of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size MAX)
	a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
	b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
	c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE
	a. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
	C. EXIL Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations
	Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations
7.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
	Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Programme, Sem,
	PhNo
	a. Create a SLL of N Students Data by using <i>front insertion</i> .
	b. Display the status of SLL and count the number of nodes in it
	d Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of SLL (Demonstration of stack)
	e Fxit
8.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
	Doubly Linked List (DLL) of Employee Data with the fields: SSN, Name, Dept, Designation,
	Sal, PhNo
	a. Create a DLL of N Employees Data by using <i>end insertion</i> .
	b. Display the status of DLL and count the number of nodes in it
	c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of DLL d Derform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL
	e Demonstrate how this DLL can be used as Double Ended Queue
	f Exit
9.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson Singly
	Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes
	a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z-4yz^3+3x^3yz+2xy^3z-2xyz^3$
	b. Find the sum of two polynomials POLY $I(x,y,z)$ and POLY $2(x,y,z)$ and store the
	result in POLYSUM(x,y,z)
	Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations
10.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
	Binary Search Tree (BST) of Integers .
	a. Create a BST of N Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
	<ul> <li>D. I raverse the BS1 in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order</li> <li>Search the BST for a given element (KEV) and concert the appropriate recorder</li> </ul>
	d. Exit
11.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Graph(G)
	of Cities
	a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
	b. Print all the nodes reachable from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/BFS

	method
12.	Given a File of N employee records with a set K of Keys (4-digit) which uniquely determine the records in file F. Assume that file F is maintained in memory by a Hash Table (HT) of m
	memory locations with L as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the
	keys in K and addresses in L are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash
	function H: K $\rightarrow$ L as H(K)=K mod m (remainder method), and implement hashing
	technique to map a given key K to the address space L. Resolve the collision (if any) using
	linear probing.
Laborator	y Outcomes: The student should be able to:
• An	alyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
• Co	de, debug and demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their
app	olications
• Im	plement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms
• Ch	oose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems
Conduct of	f Practical Examination:
• Ex]	periment distribution
	• For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from
	the lot with equal opportunity.
	• For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one
	experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
• Ch	ange of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of
the	changed part only.
• Ma	rks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)
C	) For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: $15+70+15 = 100$
	100 Marks
C	b) For laboratories having PARTA and PARTB
	1. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks
	11. Part B – Procedure + Execution + $V_1Va = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks

COMPLEX ANALYSIS, PROBABILITY AND STATISTICAL METHODS			
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)			
	SEMESTER – IV		40
Course Code	18MA141	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:2:0	SEE Marks	60 2 H
Total Number of Contact Hours	40 CDEDITS 2	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> This course	e (18MAT41) will enabl	le students to:	
To provide an insight into appli	cations of complex var	iables, conformal map	oing and special
functions arising in potential theorem	ry, quantum mechanics,	heat conduction and field	ld theory.
To develop probability distributio	n of discrete, continuou	s random variables and	joint probability
distribution occurring in digit	al signal processing,	design engineering	and microwave
engineering.			
Module 1			Contact
			Hours
Calculus of complex functions: Review of	of function of a complex	variable, limits,	08
continuity, and differentiability. Analytic	functions: Cauchy-Riem	ann equations in cartesi	an
and polar forms and consequences. Constr	ruction of analytic function	ions : Milne-Thomson	
method-Problems.			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 2			
Conformal transformations: Introduction. Discussion of transformations:			08
$w=z^2, w=e^z, w=z+\frac{1}{z}, (z \neq 0).$ Bili	near transformations- P	roblems.	
<b>Complex integration</b> : Line integral of a complex function-Cauchy's theorem and Cauchy's integral formula and problems.			ny's
Module 3			
<b>Probability Distributions:</b> Review of ba	sic probability theory.	Random variables (disc	rete 08
and continuous), probability mass/densit	y functions. Binomial	, Poisson, exponential	and
normal distributions- problems (No deriv	ation for mean and star	ndard deviation)-Illustra	tive
examples.			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 4			
<b>Curve Fitting:</b> Curve fitting by the method	od of least squares- fittin	g the curves of the form	- 08
$y = ax+b, y = ax^{b} \& y = ax^{2} + bx + c.$			
<b>Statistical Methods:</b> Correlation and regr rank correlation-problems. Regression ana	ession-Karl Pearson's c lysis- lines of regression	oefficient of correlation n –problems.	and
RBT: L1, L2, L3			

Modul	e 5		
Joint p	robability distribution: Joint Probability distribution for two discrete random	08	
variabl	es, expectation and covariance.		
	-		
Sampli	ing Theory: Introduction to sampling distributions, standard error, Type-I and Type-II		
errors.	Test of hypothesis for means, student's t-distribution, Chi-square distribution as		
a test	of goodness of fit.		
<b>RBT:</b> I			
Course	e <b>Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :		
•	Use the concepts of analytic function and complex potentials to solve the problems are electromagnetic field theory.	sing in	
•	Utilize conformal transformation and complex integral arising in aerofoil theory. fluid	flow	
	visualization and image processing.		
•	Apply discrete and continuous probability distributions in analyzing the probability mo	odels	
	arising in engineering field.		
•	Make use of the correlation and regression analysis to fit a suitable mathematical mode	el for the	
	statistical data.		
•	Construct joint probability distributions and demonstrate the validity of testing the hy	pothesis.	
Questi	Question Paper Pattern:		
•	• The question paper will have ten questions.		
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks		
•	• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.		
•	• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	n module.	
Textbo	ooks:		
1.	E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 20	)16	
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 44 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017		
3.	Srimanta Pal et al, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 20	)16	
Refere	nce Books:		
1.	C.Ray Wylie, Louis C.Barrett, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill Bo Edition, 1995	ok Co, 6 <sup>th</sup>	
2.	S.S.Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Prentice Hall of India, 4th Ed	ition 2010	
3.	B.V.Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill, 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition,2010	_	
4.	N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Public	ations, 6 <sup>th</sup>	
	Edition, 2014		
Web lir	iks and Video Lectures:		
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111		
2	http://www.class-central.com/Course/math(MOOCs)		
3.	http://academicearth.org/		
4.	VTU EDUSAT PROGRAMME – 20		

ADDITIC	NAL MATHEMAT	ICS – II		
(Mandatory Learni	ng Course: Common to A	All Programmees)		、 、
(A Bridge course for Lateral Entry	students under Diploma	quota to BE/B. Tech prog	rammes	<i>.</i> )
(Effective from	m the academic year	2018 - 2019)		
	SEMESTER – IV			
Course Code	18MATDIP41	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:1:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
CREDITS – 0				
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18MATDIP41) will e	nable students to:		
• To provide essential concepts of	linear algebra, second	& higher order differ	ential ec	quations
along with methods to solve them				
To provide an insight into element	tary probability theory a	nd numerical methods.		
Module 1			Co	ontact
			H	ours
Linear Algebra: Introduction - rank of m	atrix by elementary row	operations - Echelon fo	rm. 08	3
Consistency of system of linear equations	- Gauss elimination met	hod. Eigen values and		
eigen vectors of a square matrix. Problems	5.			
RBT: L2, L2				
Madada 2				
Module 2				0
<b>Numerical Methods:</b> Finite differences. Interpolation/extrapolation using Newton's			on s Uo	5
forward and backward difference formulae (Statements only)-problems. Solution of				
polynomial and transcendental equations – Newton-Raphson and Regula-Faisi			alsı	
methods (only formulae)- Illustrative examples. Numerical integration: Simpson's			on's	
one third rule and Weddle's rule (without proof) Problems.				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3	1	1111		
Higher order ODE's: Linear differentia	l equations of second	and higher order equation	ons 08	5
with constant coefficients. Homogeneous	/non-homogeneous equ	lations. Inverse differen	itial	
operators.[Particular Integral restricted to $R(x) = e^{ax}$ , sin $ax / \cos ax$ for $f(D)y = R(x)$ .]				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 4				
Partial Differential Equations(PDE's):	- Formation of PDE's	by elimination of arbit	rary 08	3
constants and functions. Solution of	non-homogeneous PL	DE by direct integrat	ion.	
Homogeneous PDEs involving derivative	with respect to one inde	pendent variable only.		
<b>RB1</b> : L1, L2				
Module 5	nd		00	0
<b>Probability:</b> Introduction. Sample space a	and events. Axioms of p	robability. Addition &	08	5
multiplication theorems. Conditional prob	adinity, Bayes's theorem	i, problems.		
DDT. 1 1 1 2				
ND1.L1,L2				
with constant coefficients. Homogeneous /non-homogeneous equations. Inverse differential operators. [Particular Integral restricted to $R(x) = e^{ax}$ , sin $ax /\cos ax$ for $f(D)y = R(x)$ .] <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> Module 4 Partial Differential Equations(PDE's):- Formation of PDE's by elimination of arbitrary			ntial	
constants and functions. Solution of	non-homogeneous PL	DE by direct integrat	ion.	
Homogeneous PDEs involving derivative	with respect to one inde	pendent variable only.		
Tiomogeneous i DEs involving derivative	with respect to one finde	pendent variable only.		
DDT. I 1 I 2				
Module 5				
Probability: Introduction. Sample space a	and events. Axioms of p	robability. Addition &	08	3
manipheauon meorems. Conditional prob	aomity, Dayes's meorem	, problems.		
DDT. I 1 I 2				
,				

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Solve systems of linear equations using matrix algebra. •
- Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in modelling and solving engineering problems. •
- Make use of analytical methods to solve higher order differential equations. •
- Classify partial differential equations and solve them by exact methods.
- Apply elementary probability theory and solve related problems. •

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions. ٠
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. ٠
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. •
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 43<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015 **Reference Books:** 

- 1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016
- 2. N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014
- 3. Rohit Khurana, Engineering Mathematics Vol.I, Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015.

DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
SEMESTER – IV				
Course Code	18CS42	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	50	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS -	-4		
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	e (18CS42) will	enable students to:		
Explain various computational pro	oblem solving te	chniques.		
• Apply appropriate method to solv	e a given problei	n.		
• Describe various methods of algo	rithm analysis.			
Module 1			Con Hou	itact irs
<b>Introduction:</b> What is an Algorithm? ( <b>T</b>	<b>2:1.1</b> ). Algorith	m Specification (T2:1.2). At	alvsis 10	
Framework ( <b>T1:2.1</b> ). Performance Anal	vsis: Space com	plexity. Time complexity (T	<b>2:1.3</b> ).	
Asymptotic Notations: Big-Oh notation	( <i>O</i> ). Omega not	ation ( $\Omega$ ). Theta notation ( $\epsilon$	D. and	
Little-oh notation ( <i>o</i> ), Mathematical ana	alysis of Non-Re	ecursive and recursive Algo	rithms	
with Examples (T1:2.2, 2.3, 2.4). Impo	rtant Problem	Types: Sorting, Searching,	String	
processing, Graph Problems, Combinat	orial Problems.	Fundamental Data Struc	tures:	
Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and I	Dictionaries. (T1:	:1.3,1.4).		
PRT-111213				
ND1. L1, L2, L3 Module 2				
Divide and Conquer: General method	Rinary search F	Recurrence equation for divid	le and 10	
conquer. Finding the maximum and minimum (T2:3.1, 3.3, 3.4). Merge sort, Ouick sort			k sort	
(T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multiplication (T2:3.8), Advantages and Disadvantages of			ges of	
divide and conquer. Decrease and Conqu	ier Approach: 7	Copological Sort. (T1:5.3).		
_				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3			11 10	
Greedy Method: General method, C	Coin Change Pi	roblem, Knapsack Problem	, Job 10	
sequencing with deadlines (12:4.1, 4.	5, 4.5). Minimu 1 0.2) Single	im cost spanning trees:	Prim's	
Algorithm (T1:9.3) Optimal Tree r	roblom. Uuffn	source shortest paths: DI	KSUTA S	
Transform and Conquer Approach: Heaps and Heap Sort (T1.6.4).			L: <b>9.4</b> ).	
Transform and Conquer Approach. Ite	aps and meap Se	Att (11.0.7).		
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
Dynamic Programming: General metho	d with Examples	s, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1	<b>, 5.2</b> ). 10	
Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorit	hm, All Pairs S	hortest Paths: Floyd's Algo	rithm,	
Optimal Binary Search Trees, Knaps	ack problem ((	<b>T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4</b> ), Bellman	n-Ford	
Algorithm (T2:5.4), Travelling Sales Pers	on problem ( <b>T2</b> :	5.9), Reliability design (T2:5	<b>5.8</b> ).	
RRT-111713				
Module 5				
<b>Backtracking:</b> General method (T2:7.1	). N-Queens pr	oblem (T1:12.1). Sum of s	ubsets 10	
problem (T1:12.1). Graph coloring (T2:7	(.4), Hamiltonian	cycles (T2:7.5). Programm	e and	
<b>Bound:</b> Assignment Problem. Travelling	g Sales Person 1	problem (T1:12.2), 0/1 Kna	psack	
problem (T2:8.2, T1:12.2): LC Program	me and Bound s	olution (T2:8.2), FIFO Progr	amme	

and Bound solution (T2:8.2). NP-Complete and NP-Hard problems: Basic concepts, nondeterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes (T2:11.1).

## RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc.
- Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
- Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009. Pearson.
- 2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014, Universities Press

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI.
- 2. Design and Analysis of Algorithms , S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education).

OPERATING SYSTEMS				
(Effective from	m the academic	year 2018 -2019)		
SEMESTER – IV				
Course Code	18CS43	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS -3	11 . 1		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS43) will ei	hable students to:		
• Introduce concepts and terminolog	gy used in OS			
• Explain threading and multithread	led systems			
Illustrate process synchronization	and concept of De	eadlock	1 •	
Introduce Memory and Virtual me	emory managemen	it, File system and storage te	chniques	
Module 1			Hours	
<ul> <li>Introduction to operating systems, System structures: What operating systems do; Computer System organization; Computer System architecture; Operating System structure; Operating System operations; Process management; Memory management; Storage management; Protection and Security; Distributed system; Special-purpose systems; Computing environments. Operating System Services; User - Operating System interface; System calls; Types of system calls; System programs; Operating system design and implementation; Operating System structure; Virtual machines; Operating System generation; System boot. Process Management Process concept; Process scheduling; Operations on processes; Inter process communication</li> <li>Text book 1: Chapter 1, 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 2.10, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4</li> </ul>			eture; prage pems; face; and vstem iling;	
Module 2				
Multi-threaded Programming: Overview; Multithreading models; Thread Libraries; Threading issues. Process Scheduling: Basic concepts; Scheduling Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms; Multiple-processor scheduling; Thread scheduling. Process Synchronization: Synchronization: The critical section problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization hardware; Semaphores; Classical problems of synchronization; Monitors. Text book 1: Chapter 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7			aries; 08 uling <b>tion:</b> ation	
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 3				
<b>Deadlocks :</b> Deadlocks; System model;	Deadlock charac	terization; Methods for han	dling 08	
<b>Deadlocks :</b> Deadlocks; System model; Deadlock characterization; Methods for handling deadlocks; Deadlock prevention; Deadlock avoidance; Deadlock detection and recovery from deadlock. <b>Memory Management:</b> Memory management strategies: Background; Swapping; Contiguous memory allocation; Paging; Structure of page table; Segmentation. <b>Text book 1:</b> Chapter 7, 8,1 to 8,6			from ping;	
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Nodule 4			De sec. 00	
replacement; Allocation of frames; Th	ground; Demand trashing. <b>File Sy</b>	stem, Implementation of	File	

<b>System:</b> File system: File concept; Access methods; Directory structure; File system mounting; File sharing; Protection: Implementing File system: File system structure; File system implementation; Directory implementation; Allocation methods; Free space management.	
Text book 1: Chapter 91. To 9.6, 10.1 to 10.5	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Secondary Storage Structures, Protection: Mass storage structures; Disk structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- Based systems. Case Study: The Linux Operating System: Linux history; Design principles; Kernel modules; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and output; Inter-process communication.	08
Text book 1: Chapter 12.1 to 12.6, 21.1 to 21.9	
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
• Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS	
• Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources	
• Use processor, memory, storage and file system commands	
Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies	
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	ıle.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	1 module.
Textbooks:	
1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles Wiley-India 2006	7 <sup>th</sup> edition,
Reference Books:	
1 Ann McHoes Ida M Evinn Understanding Operating System Cengage Learning 6th	Edition
2 D M Dhamdhere Operating Systems: A Concent Based Approach 3rd Ed McGraw-I	Hill 2013
3 PCP Bhatt An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition	1
PHI(EEE) 2014	,
4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles. 6th Edition. Per	rson.

MICROCONTROLLER AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
Course Code	18CS44	- IV CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	5
	CREDITS	-3		
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	e (18CS44) will	enable students to:		
<ul> <li>Understand the fundamentals of A methods and attributes of an ember</li> <li>Program ARM controller using th</li> <li>Identify the applicability of the ember</li> <li>Comprehend the real time operation</li> </ul>	ARM based system edded system. e various instruc mbedded system ng system used f	ms, basic hardware compor ctions For the embedded system	nents, select	tion
Widule 1			, i	Hours
Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy Software.	ARM Embedde , Embedded Sys	d Systems: The RISC desig tem Hardware, Embedded S	n ( System	08
ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Tab	Current Program ole, Core Extens	n Status Register, Pipeline, ions		
Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Cha	pter 2 - 2.1 to 2	.5		
RBT: L1, L2 Module 2				
Introduction to the ARM Instruction Second Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Consta	et : Data Process ns, Program Stat nts	ing Instructions , Programn us Register Instructions,	ne (	08
<b>ARM programming using Assembly lan</b> cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Re Constructs	nguage: Writing gister Allocation	Assembly code, Profiling a a, Conditional Execution, Lo	and ooping	
Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2	3.6 ( Excluding	g 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Section	us 6.1 to	
Module 3				
<b>Embedded System Components:</b> Embed embedded systems, Classification of Emb embedded systems, purpose of embedded	lded Vs General edded systems, I systems	computing system, History Major applications areas of	of (	08
Core of an Embedded System including a Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, Communication Interface (onboard and ex components.	all types of proce stepper motor, K sternal types), En	ssor/controller, Memory, Se eyboard, Push button switc nbedded firmware, Other sy	ensors, h, ystem	
Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1	.6),Chapter 2(S	ections 2.1 to 2.6)		
RBT: L1, L2				

Module 4	
Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded	08
Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded	
Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program	
Modelling, embedded firmware design and development	
Toxt back 2: Chapter 3. Chapter 4. Chapter 7 (Sections 7.1.7.2 cply). Chapter 9.	
(Sections 9.1. 9.2. 9.3.1. 9.3.2 only)	
(Sections 5.1, 5.2, 5.5.1, 5.5.2 only)	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 5 <b>PTOS</b> and <b>IDE</b> for Embedded System Design. Operating System basics. Types of	00
operating systems Task process and threads (Only POSIX Threads with an example	08
program) Thread preemption Multiprocessing and Multitasking Task Communication	
(without any program). Task synchronization issues – Racing and Deadlock Concept of	
Ringry and counting semaphores (Mutey example without any program). How to choose an	
PTOS Integration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmware Embedded system	
Development Environment Block diagram (excluding Keil) Disassembler/decompiler	
bevelopment Environment – Block diagram (excluding Ken), Disassembler/decompiler,	
sinulator, emulator and debugging techniques, target nardware debugging, boundary scan.	
Text book 2: Chapter-10 (Sections 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4 , 10.7, 10.8.1.1, 10.8.1.2, 10.8.2.2,	
10.10 only), Chapter 12, Chapter-13 ( block diagram before 13.1, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 13.6	
only)	
RBT: L1, L2	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
• Describe the architectural features and instructions of ARM microcontroller	
• Apply the knowledge gained for Programming ARM for different applications.	
• Interface external devices and I/O with ARM microcontroller.	
• Interpret the basic hardware components and their selection method based on the char	racteristics
and attributes of an embedded system.	
• Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches.	
• Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications	
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modul	le.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.
Textbooks:	<b>E</b> 1
1. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guide Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.	e, Elsevier,
2. Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems". Tata McGraw Hill Education. Privat	te Limited.
2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.	,
Reference Books:	
1. RaghunandanG.H, Microcontroller (ARM) and Embedded System, Cengage Publication,2019	learning
2. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 Based Microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd., 1st edition. 2005.	
3. Steve Furber, ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015.	
4. Raj Kamal, Embedded System, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2008.	

OBJECT ORIENTED CONCEPTS				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
SEMESTER – IV				
Course Code	18CS45	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS -	3		
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	e (18CS45) will e	enable students to:		
• Learn fundamental features of obj	ect oriented lang	lage and JAVA		
<ul> <li>Set up Java JDK environment to c</li> <li>Create multi threaded programs as</li> </ul>	reate, debug and	run simple Java programs.		
<ul> <li>Create multi-unreaded programs a</li> <li>Introduce event driven Graphical</li> </ul>	llu event nanunng User Interface (C	III) programming using appl	ate and	ewinge
Module 1	User interface (C	01) programming using appr	ets and	Contact
				Hours
Introduction to Object Oriented Conce	pts:			08
A Review of structures, Procedure-C	Driented Program	nming system, Object Or	iented	
Programming System, Comparison of (	Object Oriented	Language with C, Console	e I/O,	
variables and reference variables, Functi	on Prototyping,	Function Overloading. Clas	s and	
<b>Objects:</b> Introduction, member functions	and data, objects	and functions.		
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.1 t RBT: L1, L2	to 2.3			
Module 2				
Class and Objects (contd):				08
Objects and arrays, Namespaces, Nested c	lasses, Construct	ors, Destructors.		
Introduction to Java: Java's magic: the Byte code; Java Development Kit (JDK); the Java				
Buzzwords, Object-oriented programming; Simple Java programs. Data types, variables and				
arrays, Operators, Control Statements.				
Text book 1:Ch 2: 2.4 to 2.6Ch 4: 4.1 to 4.2				
RRT·L1 L2	.11:5			
Module 3				
Classes, Inheritance, Exception Hand	ling: Classes:	Classes fundamentals; Dec	laring	08
objects; Constructors, this keyword, gar	bage collection.	Inheritance: inheritance b	basics,	
using super, creating multi level hiera	archy, method	overriding. Exception han	dling:	
Exception handling in Java.				
Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Module 4 Deckages and Interference Deckages Acces	an Drotaction Im	ortina Dashagan Interfaces		00
<b>Multi Threaded Programming:</b> Multi T	breaded Program	onling Packages.interfaces.	ow to	08
will inreaded Programming: will inreaded Programming: what are threads? How to				
Changing state of the thread: Bounded buffer problems, producer consumer problems				
Text book 2: CH: 9 Ch 11:				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				

Module 5	
Event Handling: Two event handling mechanisms; The delegation event model; Event 08	
classes; Sources of events; Event listener interfaces; Using the delegation event model;	
Adapter classes; Inner classes.	
Swings: Swings: The origins of Swing; Two key Swing features; Components and	
Containers; The Swing Packages; A simple Swing Application; Create a Swing Applet;	
Jlabel and ImageIcon: JTextField: The Swing Buttons: JTabbedpane: JScrollPane: JList:	
JComboBox; JTable.	
Text book 2: Ch 22: Ch: 29 Ch: 30	
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
• Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.	
• Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.	
• Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand	
the event-based GUI handling principles using swings.	
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.	
Textbooks:	
1. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 2nd Ed, Oxford University Press, 2006	
2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.	
Reference Books:	
1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson	
Education,2008, ISBN:9788131720806	
2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.	
3. Stanley B.Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.	
4. Rajkumar Buyya, S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata	
McGraw Hill education private limited.	
5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.	
0. E Datagurusaniy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.	
tyranuatory ryote: Every institute shall organize or lage course on U++, either in the vacation or in the baginning of even somester for a minimum paried of ten days (2) wolday). Maintain a conv of the	
the beginning of even semester for a minimum period of ten days (2ms/day). Maintain a copy of the	

report for verification during LIC visit. Faculty can utilize open source tools to make teaching and learning more interactive.

DATA COMMUNICATION			
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)			
	SEMESTER		40
Course Code	18CS46	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/ Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60 2 H
Total Number of Contact Hours		Exam Hours	3 Hrs
Course Learning Objectives. This course	$\frac{\mathbf{CREDITS}}{\mathbf{e}(18\mathbf{CS}/6) \text{ will}}$	- <b>3</b> enable students to:	
• Comprehend the transmission tech	hnique of digital	data between two or more com	nuters and a
computer network that allows com	nnuters to exchai	nge data	puters and a
• Explain with the basics of data co	mmunication and	l various types of computer net	works;
<ul> <li>Demonstrate Medium Access Control protocols for reliable and noisy channels.</li> </ul>			,
• Expose wireless and wired LANs.		-	
Module 1			Contact
			Hours
Introduction: Data Communications, Ne	tworks, Network	Types, Internet History, Stand	ards 08
and Administration, Networks Models:	Protocol Layerin	g, TCP/IP Protocol suite, The	OSI
model, Introduction to Physical Layer-	<b>1:</b> Data and Sig	hals, Digital Signals, Transmis	sion
Impairment, Data Rate limits, Performanc	e.		
Textbook1: Ch 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3.1, 3.3 to 3.6			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 2			
<b>Digital Transmission</b> : Digital to digital	conversion (On	y Line coding: Polar, Bipolar	and 08
Manchester coding).			
Physical Layer-2: Analog to digital conversion (only PCM), Transmission Modes,			
Analog I ransmission: Digital to analog o	conversion.		
Textbook1: Ch 4.1 to 4.3. 5.1			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 3			
Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing and	Spread Spectrum	n,	08
Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switched	l Networks and F	acket switching.	
<b>Error Detection and Correction</b> : Introdu	action, Block coc	ling, Cyclic codes, Checksum,	
Textbook1: Ch 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 to 10.4			
DRT.I1I2			
Module 4			
<b>Data link control</b> : DLC services, Data lin	nk layer protocol	s, Point to Point protocol (Fran	ning, 08
Transition phases only).	i ji i	r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	6,
Media Access control: Random Access, 0	Controlled Acces	s and Channelization,	
Introduction to Data-Link Layer: Introd	duction, Link-La	yer Addressing, ARP	
IPv4 Addressing and subnetting: Classf	ul and CIDR add	ressing, DHCP, NAT	
Textbook1: Ch 9.1, 9.2, 11.1, 11.2 11.4, 12.1 to 12.3, 18.4			
RBT: L1, L2			

Module 5	
Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigab	t 08
Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet,	
Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 802.11 Project and Bluetooth.	
Other wireless Networks: Cellular Telephony	
Textbook 1: Ch 13 1 to 13 5 15 1 to 15 3 16 2	
104000k1. CH 15.1 10 15.5, 15.1 10 15.5, 10.2	
RBT: L1, L2	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
Course Outcomes. The student will be able to .	
• Explain the various components of data communication.	
• Explain the fundamentals of digital communication and switching.	
• Compare and contrast data link layer protocols.	
Summarize IEEE 802.xx standards	
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each mo	dule.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from ea	ch module.
Textbooks:	
1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata I	AcGraw-Hill,
2013.	
Reference Books:	
1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks - Fundamental C	oncepts and
Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.	
2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Educat	on, 2007.
3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks – A Systems Approach,	th Edition,
Elsevier, 2007.	
4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007.	

Г

DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS LABORATORY				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
0 0	SEM	$\mathbf{ESTER} - \mathbf{IV}$		10
Course C	ode	18CSL47	CIE Marks	40
Number (	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60 0 II
Total Nu	nber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
Course Lo	arning Objectives: This course (180	$\frac{2}{SI}$ (47) will enable	le students to:	
	sign and implement various algorithm	$\frac{SL}{1}$ will cliable s in IAVA	le students to.	
• De	ploy various design strategies for pro-	blem solving		
<ul> <li>Employ various design strategies for problem solving.</li> <li>Measure and compare the performance of different algorithms.</li> </ul>				
Descriptio	ns (if any):	i different digor		
• De	sign, develop, and implement the spe	cified algorithm	ns for the following pro	blems using Java
lan	guage under LINUX /Windows envi	ronment. Netbe	ans / Eclipse or Intelli	iIdea Community
Ed	ition IDE tool can be used for develop	ment and demo	nstration.	, ,
• Ins	stallation procedure of the requir	ed software m	nust be demonstrated	, carried out in
gro	oups and documented in the journal	•		
Programs	List:			
1.				
a.	Create a Java class called <i>Student</i> w	ith the following	g details as variables wit	thin it.
	(1) USN			
	(ii) Name			
	(iii) Phone			
	Write a Java program to create <i>nStud</i>	dent objects and	print the USN, Name, H	Programme, and
	Phoneof these objects with suitable l	neadings.	print die 0.514, 14000, 1	1081411110, 4114
	5	U		
b. Write a Java program to implement the Stack using arrays. Write Push(), Pop(), and				
	Display() methods to demonstrate its	s working.		
2.		.1 .11		
a.	Design a superclass called <i>Staff</i> wi	th details as Sta	affId, Name, Phone, Sa	lary. Extend this
	(skills) and <b>Contract</b> (period) Wr	ite a Java prog	am to read and display	ons), <b>Technicai</b>
	objects of all three categories	ne a sava progr	and to read and displa	y at least 5 stuff
b.	Write a Java class called <i>Customer</i>	to store their name	me and date_of_birth. T	he date_of_birth
	format should be dd/mm/yyyy.	Write methods	to read customer of	lata as <name,< td=""></name,<>
	dd/mm/yyyy> and display as <r< td=""><th>name, dd, mm</th><th>, yyyy&gt; using String</th><td>Tokenizer class</td></r<>	name, dd, mm	, yyyy> using String	Tokenizer class
	considering the delimiter character a	.s "/".		
3.	<b>XX7</b> <sup>1</sup> , <b>T</b>	11 0	· /1 · · ·	1 7 .
a.	Write a Java program to read two in	tegers <i>a</i> and <i>b</i> . C	compute $a/b$ and print, w	hen <i>b</i> is not zero.
	Raise an exception when b is equal t	o zero.		
h	Write a Java program that implement	ts a multi_threa	d annlication that has th	ree threads First
0.	thread generates a random integer for	or every 1 secon	d: second thread compu	tes the square of
	the number andprints: third thread w	ill print the valu	ie of cube of the number	
	1	1		

4.	Sort a given set of $n$ integer elements using <b>Quick Sort</b> method and compute its time complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$ and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus $n$ on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.
5.	Sort a given set of $n$ integer elements using <b>Merge Sort</b> method and compute its time complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$ , and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus $n$ on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.
6.	Implement in Java, the <b>0/1 Knapsack</b> problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b) Greedy method.
7.	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using <b>Dijkstra's algorithm</b> . Write the program in Java.
8.	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using <b>Kruskal'salgorithm.</b> Use Union-Find algorithms in your program
9.	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using <b>Prim's algorithm</b> .
10.	<ul> <li>Write Java programs to</li> <li>(a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm.</li> <li>(b) Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming.</li> </ul>
11.	Design and implement in Java to find a <b>subset</b> of a given set $S = \{S_1, S_2,,S_n\}$ of <i>n</i> positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer <i>d</i> . For example, if $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and $d = 9$ , there are two solutions $\{1,2,6\}$ and $\{1,8\}$ . Display a suitable message, if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.
12.	Design and implement in Java to find all <b>Hamiltonian Cycles</b> in a connected undirected Graph G of <i>n</i> vertices using backtracking principle.
Laborator	y Outcomes: The student should be able to:
• De	sign algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic
● Imi	plement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high
lev	el language.
• An	alyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features.
• Ap	ply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structuresto solve real-world
Conduct of	f Practical Examination:
• Ex	periment distribution
	• For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from

the lot with equal opportunity.

- For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (*Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
  - e) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - f) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks
| 1  | MICROCONTROLLER AND E   | MBEDDED SY         | YSTEMS LABORA                | TORY               |  |
|--|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)  |   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| SEMESTER – IV  |   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| Course C   | ode   | 18CSL48            | CIE Marks                    | 40                 |  |
| Number o   | of Contact Hours/Week   | 0:2:2              | SEE Marks                    | 60                 |  |
| Total Nu   | mber of Lab Contact Hours   | 36                 | Exam Hours                   | 3 Hrs              |  |
|  | (   | Credits – 2        |                              |                    |  |
| Course Le  | arning Objectives: This course (18C   | SL48) will enabl   | e students to:               |                    |  |
| • De   | velop and test Program using ARM7   | TDMI/LPC214        | 8                            |                    |  |
| • Co   | induct the experiments on an ARM7T  | DMI/LPC2148 e      | -<br>valuation board using e | evaluation version |  |
| of   | Embedded 'C' & Keil Uvision-4 tool/c  | compiler.          |                              |                    |  |
| Descriptio   | ns (if anv):  |                    |                              |                    |  |
| •  | <u> </u>  |                    |                              |                    |  |
| Programs   | List:   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| PART A (   | Conduct the following experiments by  | v writing progra   | m using ARM7TDM              | I/LPC2148 using    |  |
| an evaluati  | on board/simulator and the required so  | oftware tool       |                              |                    |  |
| 1.   | Write a program to multiply two 16  | bit binary numbe   | ers.                         |                    |  |
| 2.   | Write a program to find the sum of f  | irst 10 integer nu | imbers.                      |                    |  |
| 3.   | Write a program to find factorial of a  | a number.          |                              |                    |  |
| 4.   | Write a program to add an array of 1  | 6 bit numbers ar   | nd store the 32 bit resul    | t in internal RAM  |  |
| 5.   | Write a program to find the square o  | f a number (1 to   | 10) using look-up table      | e.                 |  |
| 6.   | Write a program to find the largest/s   | mallest number     | in an array of 32 number     | ers.               |  |
| 7.   | 7. Write a program to arrange a series of 32 bit numbers in ascending/descending order                            |                    |                              |                    |  |
| 8. Write a program to count the number of ones and zeros in two consecutive memory locations.          |   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| <b>PART</b> – <b>B</b> Conduct the following experiments on an ARM7TDMI/LPC2148 evaluation board using |   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| evaluation   | version of Embedded 'C' & Keil Uvisi  | on-4 tool/compi    | ler.                         | 0                  |  |
| 9.   | Display "Hello World" message usin  | ng Internal UAR    | Т.                           |                    |  |
| 10.  | Interface and Control a DC Motor.   | ~                  |                              |                    |  |
| 11.  | Interface a Stepper motor and rotate  | it in clockwise a  | nd anti-clockwise dired      | ction.             |  |
| 12.  | Determine Digital output for a given  | Analog input us    | ing Internal ADC of A        | RM controller.     |  |
| 13.  | Interface a DAC and generate Triang   | gular and Square   | waveforms.                   |                    |  |
| 14.  | Interface a 4x4 keyboard and display  | the key code or    | ı an LCD.                    |                    |  |
| 15.  | Demonstrate the use of an external in   | nterrupt to toggle | e an LED On/Off.             |                    |  |
| 16.  | Display the Hex digits 0 to F on a 7-   | segment LED in     | terface, with an approp      | oriate delay in    |  |
|  | between   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| Tabaaataa  |   | 1.1. 4             |                              |                    |  |
| Laborator  | y Outcomes: The student should be a   | ble to:            | 0                            |                    |  |
| • De   | velop and test program using ARM/   | IDMI/LPC214        | 8                            |                    |  |
| • Co   | nduct the following experiments on an   | n ARM/TDMI/L       | LPC2148 evaluation bo        | ard using          |  |
| evaluation version of Embedded U & Keil Uvision-4 tool/compiler.                                       |   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| Conduct of Practical Examination:  |   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| • Experiment distribution  |   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| • For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from              |   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| ine lot with equal opportunity.  |   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| or rol laboratories having FAKT A and one experiment from DADT D, with equal experiment                |   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| • Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of        |   |                    |                              |                    |  |
| the  | Change of experiment is anowed only once and marks another for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only |                    |                              |                    |  |
| lic  | onangoa part onry.  |                    |                              |                    |  |

Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations) • g) For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 =100 Marks

- h) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
  - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

MANAGEMENT AND EN	TREPRE	NEURSHIP FOR IT INDU	STRY		
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)					
	SEMESTI	$\mathbf{E}\mathbf{R} - \mathbf{V}$			
Course Code	18CS51	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:2:0	SEE Marks	60		
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs	
	CREDIT	S – 03			
Course Learning Objectives: This course	(18CS51) w	vill enable students to:			
• Explain the principles of managem	ent, organiz	ation and entrepreneur.			
• Discuss on planning, staffing, ERP	and their in	nportance			
• Infer the importance of intellectual	property rig	the state the institutional s	upport		
Module – 1				Contact	
				Hours	
Introduction - Meaning, nature and chara	acteristics of	f management, scope and Func	tional	08	
areas of management, goals of managem	nent, levels	of management, brief overvi	ew of		
evolution of management theories, Planning	ing- Nature,	importance, types of plans, st	eps in		
process of recruitment and selection	se, types o	or Organization, Starning- me	annig,		
process of recruitment and selection					
RBT: L1, L2					
Module – 2			I		
Directing and controlling- meaning and n	ature of dire	cting, leadership styles, motiva	tion	08	
Theories, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and					
importance, Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control.					
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2					
Module – 3		1.0			
Entrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur	r, characteri	stics of entrepreneurs, classifi	cation	08	
in economic development entrepreneurs	hin in Indi	a and barriers to entreprene	rship		
Identification of husiness opportunities market feasibility study technical feasibility study					
financial feasibility study and social feasibility study.					
	5 5				
RBT: L1, L2					
Module – 4					
Preparation of project and ERP - me	aning of p	roject, project identification, p	roject	08	
selection, project report, need and significa	nce of proje	ct report, contents,			
formulation, guidelines by planning comm	nission for j	project report, Enterprise Res	ource		
Planning: Meaning and Importance-	ERP and I	Functional areas of Managem	ent –		
Resources Types of reports and methods	of report get	neration	luman		
Resources – Types of reports and methods	or report ger	licration			
RBT: L1. L2					
Module – 5			I		
Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition	n of micro	and small enterprises. characte	ristics	08	
and advantages of micro and small enter	erprises, ste	ps in establishing micro and	small		
enterprises, Government of India indusial	policy 2007	on micro and small enterprises	, case		
study (Microsoft). Case study(Captain G R	(Gopinath).	case study (N R Narayana Mur	thv &		

Infosys), Institutional support: MSME-DI, NSIC, SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK,
KSFC, DIC and District level single window agency, Introduction to IPR.
RBT: L1, L2
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
• Define management, organization, entrepreneur, planning, staffing, ERP and outline their importance in entrepreneurship
• Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP
• Make use of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship
Question Paper Pattern:
• The question paper will have ten questions.
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Textbooks:
1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
2010.
2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
<ol> <li>Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education – 2006.</li> </ol>
4. Management and Entrepreneurship - Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017
Reference Books:
1. Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier –
Thomson.
2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
3. Management -Stephen Robbins -Pearson Education /PHI -17th Edition, 2003

COMPUTER NETWORKS AND SECURITY				
(Effective from	m the academic year	2018 -2019)		
SEMESTER – V				
Course Code	18CS52	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS -4	4 1		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS52) will enable s	students to:		
<ul> <li>Demonstration of application laye</li> <li>Discuss transport layer services or</li> </ul>	r protocols	TCD protocols		
• Explain routers IP and Routing A	loorithms in network la	ICF protocols		
<ul> <li>Disseminate the Wireless and Mol</li> </ul>	hile Networks covering	IEEE 802 11 Standard		
Illustrate concepts of Multimedia	Networking Security ar	nd Network Managemen	t	
Module 1	i teen onning, see unity ui	a i (etti oini i inanageni etti	Contact	
			Hours	
Application Layer: Principles of Network	k Applications: Network	Application Architectu	res, 10	
Processes Communicating, Transport Service	vices Available to Appl	ications, Transport Serv	ices	
Provided by the Internet, Application-La	yer Protocols. The We	b and HTTP: Overview	/ of	
HTTP, Non-persistent and Persistent C	onnections, HTTP Me	ssage Format, User-Sei	rver	
Interaction: Cookies, Web Caching, The C	Conditional GET, File T	ransfer: FTP Command	s &	
Replies, Electronic Mail in the Internet	SMTP, Comparison	with HTTP, Mail Mess	age	
Format, Mail Access Protocols, DNS; The	e Internet's Directory Se	rvice: Services Provideo	l by	
DNS, Overview of How DNS Work	ks, DNS Records an	d Messages, Peer-to-I	<b>'</b> eer	
Applications: P2P File Distribution, Distributed Hash Tables, Socket Programming: creating			ting	
Network Applications: Socket Programming with UDP, Socket Programming with TCP.				
T1: Chap 2				
KD1: L1, L2, L5 Modulo 2				
Transport Laver · Introduction and	Transport-Laver Servic	res Relationshin Retw	veen 10	
Transport and Network Layers Over	view of the Transport	rt Laver in the Inter	net	
Multiplexing and Demultiplexing: Conne	ctionless Transport: UI	PUDP Segment Struct	ure	
UDP Checksum Principles of Reliable	Data Transfer: Building	a Reliable Data Tran	sfer	
Protocol. Pipelined Reliable Data Tra	ansfer Protocols. Go-	Back-N. Selective ren	eat.	
Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The	TCP Connection, TCP	Segment Structure, Rou	ind-	
Trip Time Estimation and Timeout. Relia	ble Data Transfer. Flow	v Control. TCP Connec	tion	
Management. Principles of Congestion C	Control: The Causes an	d the Costs of Congest	ion.	
Approaches to Congestion Control. Net	work-assisted congesti	on-control example. A	TM	
ABR Congestion control, TCP Congestion	Control: Fairness.	1 /		
T1: Chap 3				
•				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
The Network layer: What's Inside a	Router?: Input Proc	essing, Switching, Ou	tput 10	
Processing, Where Does Queuing Occur?	Routing control plane,	IPv6,A Brief foray into	) IP	
Security, Routing Algorithms: The Link-S	tate (LS) Routing Algo	rithm, The Distance-Ve	ctor	
(DV) Routing Algorithm, Hierarchical Ro	outing, Routing in the In	iternet, Intra-AS Routin	g in	
the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing in the	Internet: OSPF. Inter/A	S Routing: BGP. Broad	cast	

Routing Algorithms and Multicast.	
T1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	
Network Security: Overview of Network Security: Elements of Network Security,	10
Classification of Network Attacks ,Security Methods ,Symmetric-Key Cryptography :Data	
Encryption Standard (DES), Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), Public-Key	
Cryptography :RSA Algorithm .Diffie-Hellman Key-Exchange Protocol . Authentication	
:Hash Function . Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA) . Digital Signatures . Firewalls and Packet	
Filtering Packet Filtering Proxy Server	
Textbook 2: Chanter 10	
RRT. I 1 I 2 I 3	
Modulo 5	
Multimedia Networking: Properties of video properties of Audio Types of multimedia	10
Network Applications Streaming stored video, JIDD Streaming JITTD Streaming Adoptive	10
Network Applications, Streaming stored video: ODP Streaming, HTTP Streaming, Adaptive	
streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks	
voice-over-IP :Limitations of the Best-Effort IP Service ,Removing Jitter at the Receiver for	
Audio ,Recovering from Packet Loss Protocols for Real-Time Conversational Applications,	
RTP, SIP	
Textbook11: Chap 7	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
Explain principles of application layer protocols	
<ul> <li>Recognize transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols</li> </ul>	
Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer	
Understand the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard	
Describe Multimedia Networking and Network Management	
Question Paper Pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	le.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.
Textbooks:	
1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, Si	xth
edition, Pearson,2017.	
2. Nader F Mir, Computer and Communication Networks, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2014.	
Reference Books:	
1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGr	aw Hill,
Indian Edition	
2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER	
3. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson	
4. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning	

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM				
(Effective from	m the academi	c year 2018 -2019)		
SEMESTER – V				
Course Code	18CS53	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS -	4		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS53) will	enable students to:		
Provide a strong foundation in d	atabase concepts	, technology, and practice.		
Practice SQL programming thro	hugh a variety of	database problems.		
• Demonstrate the use of concurre	ency and transact	ions in database		
• Design and build database applied	cations for real w	vorld problems.		
Module 1		÷	Contac	ct
			Hours	
Introduction to Databases: Introduction	, Characteristics	of database approach, Advant	ages 10	
of using the DBMS approach, History	of database app	lications. Overview of Data	oase	
Languages and Architectures: Data	Models, Schema	as, and Instances. Three sch	ema	
architecture and data independence, databa	ase languages, ar	nd interfaces, The Database Sys	stem	
environment. Conceptual Data Modellin	ng using Entities	s and Relationships: Entity ty	pes,	
Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structu	ral constraints,	Weak entity types, ER diagra	ams,	
examples, Specialization and Generalization	on.			
Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1	to 3.10			
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational				
database schemas, Update operations, tra	ansactions, and	dealing with constraint violati	ons.	
<b>Relational Algebra:</b> Unary and Binary re	lational operation	ons, additional relational operat	ions	
(aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Q	Jueries in relatio	nal algebra. Mapping Concep	tual	
<b>Design into a Logical Design:</b> Relational	Database Desig	n using ER-to-Relational mapp	oing.	
<b>SQL:</b> SQL data definition and data types	, specifying cons	straints in SQL, retrieval querie	es in	
SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE s	tatements in SQ	L, Additional features of SQL.		
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1	to 6.5, 8.1; Text	book 2: 3.5		
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Module 3			10	
SQL : Advances Queries: More comple	ex SQL retrieval	queries, Specifying constraint	is as 10	
Application Development: Accessing	QL, Schema cha	ange statements in SQL. Data	Jase	
Application Development: Accessing	databases from	applications, An introduction	1 10	
Desiration Internet Applications: The fi	LJ, Stored prod	tion analitation. The measure	rition	
Booksnop. Internet Applications: The u	free-free applica	aton architecture, The presenta	uon	
Tayer, The Mildule Tier	(1 to 66 7 5 to )	7 7		
$\begin{array}{c} 1 \text{ extbook 1: CI7.1 to 7.4; 1 extbook 2: 0} \\ \text{DDT. 1.1 1.2 1.2} \end{array}$	.1 10 0.0, 7.5 10	/./.		
Modulo 4				
Normalization: Database Design Theor	v Introduction	to Normalization using Functi	opel 10	
and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal	y - muouucuon	to inormalization scheme Functi	onal 10	
and Munivalued Dependencies, miorinal design guidennes for relation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Drimany Kaya, Second and Third Normal Forms				
Boyce-Codd Normal Form Multivalue	Dependency	and Fourth Normal Form	Toin	
Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form	Normalizatio	n Algorithms. Inference R	ales	
Equivalence, and Minimal Cover, Proper	ties of Relationa	al Decompositions, Algorithms	s for	

Relational Database Schema Design Nulls Dangling tuples and alternate Relational				
Designs, Eurther discussion of Multivalued dependencies and ANE Other dependencies and				
Normal Forms				
Textbook 1: $Ch14$ 1 to 147 15 1 to 156				
RRT·L1 L2 L3				
Module 5				
<b>Transaction Processing:</b> Introduction to Transaction Processing. Transaction and System	10			
concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on				
recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in				
SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency				
control, Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency				
control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and				
Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery				
Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based				
on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic				
failures				
Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :				
<ul> <li>Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a databas RDBMS.</li> </ul>	e using			
• Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.				
• Design and build simple database systems				
Develop application to interact with databases.				
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten questions.				
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	le.			
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.				
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.			
Textbooks:				
1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edi	tion, 2017,			
Pearson.				
2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGrav	v Hill			
Reference Books:				
1. Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawH	Hill, 2013.			
2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and				
Management, Cengage Learning 2012.				

AUTOMATA THEORY AND COMPUTABILITY				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
SEMESTER – V				
Course Code	18CS54	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
CREDITS –3				
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS54) will enab	ble students to:		
Introduce core concepts in Autom	ata and Theory of Co	omputation		
Identify different Formal language	e Classes and their R	elationships		
Design Grammars and Recognized	rs for different forma	l languages		
• Prove or disprove theorems in aut	omata theory using t	heir properties		
• Determine the decidability and int	ractability of Compu	itational problems		
Module 1	, <u>,</u> ,	1	Contact	
			Hours	
Why study the Theory of Computation	n, Languages and S	Strings: Strings, Languages	. A 08	
Language Hierarchy, Computation, Finit	ite State Machines	(FSM): Deterministic F	SM,	
Regular languages, Designing FSM, No	ndeterministic FSM	s, From FSMs to Operation	onal	
Systems, Simulators for FSMs, Minimiz	ing FSMs, Canonic	al form of Regular langua	ges,	
Finite State Transducers, Bidirectional Tra	insducers.	<b>C C</b>		
Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Module 2				
Regular Expressions (RE): what is a	RE?, Kleene's th	eorem, Applications of F	Es, 08	
Manipulating and Simplifying REs. Regular Grammars: Definition, Regular Grammars and				
Regular languages. Regular Languages (RL) and Non-regular Languages: How many RLs,				
To show that a language is regular, Closure properties of RLs, to show some languages are				
not RLs.				
Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7.1, 7.	2, 8.1 to 8.4			
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Module 3			79 00	
<b>Context-Free Grammars(CFG):</b> Introd	uction to Rewrite S	bystems and Grammars, C	-Gs 08	
and languages, designing CFGs, simplify	tying CFGs, provin	g that a Grammar is cori	rect,	
Derivation and Parse trees, Ambiguity	, Normal Forms.	Pushdown Automata (PL	(A):	
determinism and Halting alternative aqui	valent definitions of	on-deterministic PDAs, N	on-	
acuivalent to PDA	alent definitions of a	a PDA, alternatives that are	not	
$\begin{array}{c} \text{Equivalent to 1 DA.} \\ \text{Toythook 1. Ch 11 12.11 1 to 11.8 12.1} \end{array}$	122 124 125 12	7.6		
<b>DRT</b> • I 1 I 2 I 3	1, 12.2, 12,4, 12.3, 12	2.0		
Module 4				
Algorithms and Decision Procedures	for CFLs: Decid	able questions Un-decide	able 08	
questions Turing Machine: Turing mach	ine model Represe	ntation I anguage acceptab	lity	
by TM design of TM Techniques for TM	A construction Vari	ants of Turing Machines (T	M)	
The model of Linear Bounded automata	vi construction. v an	and of Turing Machines (1	<b>IVI</b> ),	
The model of Emical Dounded automata.				
Textbook 1: Ch 14: 14.1, 14.2, Textbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9.8				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
Decidability: Definition of an algorithm	n, decidability, deci	dable languages, Undecida	able 08	

languages, halting problem of TM, Post correspondence problem. Complexity: Growth rate of functions, the classes of P and NP, Quantum Computation: quantum computers, Church-Turing thesis. **Applications:** G.1 Defining syntax of programming language, Appendix J: Security

Textbook 2: 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2

## Textbook 1: Appendix: G.1(only), J.1 & J.2 RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Acquire fundamental understanding of the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of Computation
- Learn how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g., Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).
- Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers.
- Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a formal model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.
- Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson education, 2012/2013
- 2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 2012.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013
- 2. Michael Sipser : Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage learning, 2013
- 3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013
- 4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishers, 1998
- 5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wiley India, 2012

6. C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.

Faculty can utilize open source tools (like JFLAP) to make teaching and learning more interactive.

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT USING PYTHON					
[(Effective fro	[(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
SEMESTER – V					
Course Code	18CS55	IA Marks	4	0	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	60		
<b>Total Number of Lecture Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	0	3	
<b>O(100055)</b>	CREDITS – O	)3			
<b>Course Objectives:</b> This course (18CS55)	) will enable stude				
• Learn the syntax and semantics	s of Python prog	ramming language.			
<ul> <li>Influstrate the process of structu</li> <li>Demonstrate the use of built in</li> </ul>	functions to not	rights, tuples and di	cuonaries.		
<ul> <li>Demonstrate the use of built-in</li> <li>Implement the Object Oriented</li> </ul>	Programming of	angents in Python			
<ul> <li>Implement the Object Oriented</li> <li>Appraise the need for working</li> </ul>	ng with various	oncepts in Python.	cel PDF	Word and	
• Appraise the need for working	ing with various	documents like La	cei, TDP,	woru anu	
Module – 1				Teaching	
				Hours	
Python Basics, Entering Expressio	ons into the In	teractive Shell, The	e Integer,	08	
Floating-Point, and String Data Types	, String Concate	nation and Replication	on, Storing		
Values in Variables, Your First Prog	gram, Dissecting	Your Program, Flow	v control,		
Boolean Values, Comparison Opera	tors, Boolean C	perators, Mixing Bo	olean and		
Comparison Operators, Elements of F	low Control, Pro	gram Execution, Flo	w Control		
Statements, Importing Modules, Endin	ng a Program Ea	rly with sys.exit(), <b>H</b>	unctions,		
def Statements with Parameters. Return Values and return Statements. The None					
Value, Keyword Arguments and print(), Local and Global Scope. The global					
Statement, Exception Handling, A Short Program: Guess the Number					
Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 3					
RBT: L1, L2					
Module – 2					
Lists, The List Data Type, Working	with Lists, Aug	mented Assignment	Operators,	08	
Methods, Example Program: Magic 8	Ball with a Lis	st, List-like Types: S	trings and		
Tuples, References, Dictionaries and	Structuring Da	ta, The Dictionary I	Data Type,		
Pretty Printing, Using Data Structures	s to Model Real	-World Things, Mar	nipulating		
Strings, Working with Strings, Usef	ul String Metho	ds, Project: Passwor	d Locker.		
Project: Adding Bullets to Wiki Marku	ıp	, <u>,</u>	,		
1 extbook 1: Chapters 4 – 6					
RBT: L1, L2, L3					
Module – 3					
Pattern Matching with Regular Expressions, Finding Patterns of Text Without				08	
Regular Expressions, Finding Patterns of Text with Regular Expressions, More					
Pattern Matching with Regular Expressions, Greedy and Nongreedy Matching, The					
findall() Method, Character Classes, M	Iaking Your Ow	n Character Classes,	The Caret		

and Dollar Sign Characters, The Wildcard Character, Review of Regex Symbols, Case-Insensitive Matching, Substituting Strings with the sub() Method, Managing Complex Regexes, Combining re .IGNORECASE, re .DOTALL, and re .VERBOSE, Project: Phone Number and Email Address Extractor, **Reading and Writing Files,** Files and File Paths, The os.path Module, The File Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variables with the shelve Module,Saving Variables with the pprint.pformat() Function, Project: Generating Random Quiz Files, Project: Multiclipboard, **Organizing Files,** The shutil Module, Walking a Directory Tree, Compressing Files with the zipfile Module, Project: Renaming Files with American-Style Dates to European-Style Dates,Project: Backing Up a Folder into a ZIP File, **Debugging,** Raising Exceptions, Getting the Traceback as a String, Assertions, Logging, IDLE's Debugger.

# **Textbook 1: Chapters 7 – 10**

**RBT:** L1, L2, L3

4

1 1 1

Module – 4	
Classes and objects, Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as	08
return values, Objects are mutable, Copying, Classes and functions, Time, Pure	
functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning, Classes and methods, Object-	
oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated	
example, The init method, Thestr method, Operator overloading, Type-based	
dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation, Inheritance, Card objects,	
Class attributes, Comparing cards, Decks, Printing the deck, Add, remove, shuffle	
and sort, Inheritance, Class diagrams, Data encapsulation	
	1

## Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 18

RBT: L1, L2, L3

## Module – 5

Web Scraping, Project: MAPIT.PY with the webbrowser Module, Downloading08Files from the Web with the requests Module, Saving Downloaded Files to the HardDrive, HTML, Parsing HTML with the BeautifulSoup Module, Project: "I'm FeelingLucky" Google Search, Project: Downloading All XKCD Comics, Controlling theBrowser with the selenium Module, Working with Excel Spreadsheets, ExcelDocuments, Installing the openpyxl Module, Reading Excel Documents, Project:Reading Data from a Spreadsheet, Writing Excel Documents, Project: Updating aSpreadsheet, Setting the Font Style of Cells, Font Objects, Formulas, Adjusting Rowsand Columns, Charts, Working with PDF and Word Documents, PDF Documents,Project: Combining Select Pages from Many PDFs, Word Documents, Workingwith CSV files and JSON data, The csv Module, Project: Fetching CurrentWeather DataWeather Data

# **Textbook 1: Chapters 11 – 14**

## **RBT:** L1, L2, L3

**Course Outcomes:** After studying this course, students will be able to

- Demonstrate proficiency in handling of loops and creation of functions.
- Identify the methods to create and manipulate lists, tuples and dictionaries.
- Discover the commonly used operations involving regular expressions and file system.
- Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
- Determine the need for scraping websites and working with CSV, JSON and other file formats.

#### **Question paper pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

- Al Sweigart, "Automate the Boring Stuff with Python", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, No Starch Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC-SA license at https://automatetheboringstuff.com/) (Chapters 1 to 18)
- 2. Allen B. Downey, **"Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist"**, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC license at http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf)

(Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above links)

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Gowrishankar S, Veena A, "Introduction to Python Programming", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0815394372
- 2. Jake VanderPlas, **"Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data"**, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-1491912058
- 3. Charles Dierbach, **"Introduction to Computer Science Using Python"**, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- 4. Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365

UNIX PROGRAMMING				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
SEMESTER – V				
Course Code	18CS56	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	<b>CREDITS – 3</b>			
Course Objectives: This course (18CS56)	will enable student	s to		
• Interpret the features of UNIX and bas	sic commands.			
Demonstrate different UNIX files and	permissions			
• Implement shell programs.				
• Explain UNIX process, IPC and signa	ls.			
Module 1			Contact Hours	
and UNIX Structure, Posix and Singl commands/ command structure. Comman such as echo, printf, ls, who, date,passwo and external commands. The type comman The root login. Becoming the super user: se <b>Unix files:</b> Naming files. Basic file type Standard directories. Parent child relation Reaching required files- the PATH varial pathnames. Directory commands – pwd, of dots () notations to represent present and names. File related commands – cat, mv, n <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	e Unix specification arguments and of d, cal, Combining c nd: knowing the typ su command. es/categories. Orga ship. The home directories of the manipulating the cd, mkdir, rmdir cord d parent directories rm, cp, wc and od co	on. General features of Upptions. Basic Unix comma ommands. Meaning of Inte e of a command and locatin nization of files. Hidden f ectory and the HOME varia e PATH, Relative and abso nmands. The dot (.) and dor and their usage in relative p ommands.	Jnix ands rnal g it. iles. ible. olute uble path	
Module 2	1 .1	<u> </u>	0.0	
File attributes and permissions: The ls the relative and absolute permissions permissions. Directory permissions. The shells interpretive cycle: Wild care Three standard files and redirection. Co regular expressions. The grep, egrep. expressions. Shell programming: Ordinary and envir commands. Command line arguments. ex for conditional execution. The test comr control statements. The set and shift comr ( << ) document and trap command. Simp RBT: L1, L2	command with opti- changing method ds. Removing the s <b>onnecting comman</b> Typical example onment variables. T it and exit status of nand and its shortc nands and handling le shell program exa	ons. Changing file permissi ls. Recursively changing pecial meanings of wild ca ds: Pipe. Basic and Exter s involving different reg The .profile. Read and reade a command. Logical opera ut. The if, while, for and o positional parameters. The l imples.	ons: 08 file urds. aded ular only ttors case here	
Module 3				
<b>UNIX File APIs:</b> General File APIs, File File APIs, FIFO File APIs, Symbolic Link <b>UNIX Processes and Process Control:</b>	and Record Locking File APIs.	g, Directory File APIs, Devi	ce 08	
The Environment of a UNIX Process: Command-Line Arguments, Environment	Introduction, main t List, Memory La	tunction, Process Terminat	ared	

Libraries, Memory Allocation, Environment Variables, setjmp and longjmp Functions,				
getrlimit, setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Support for Processes.				
Process Control: Introduction, Process Identifiers, fork, vfork, exit, wait, waitpid, wait3,				
wait4 Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
	10			
Changing User IDs and Group IDs, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Accounting, U	18			
User Identification, Process Times, I/O Redirection.				
Derview of IPC Methods, Pipes, popen, pelose Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, System v				
IPC, Message Queues, Semaphores.				
Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File Descriptors, An Open				
Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal, 0	)8			
Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetimp and				
siglongjmp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.lb Timers. Daemon Processes:				
Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model.				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :				
• Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands				
Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts				
Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls				
• Build an application/service over a Unix system.				
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten questions.				
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.				
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.				
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each m	nodule.			
Textbooks:				
1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition., Tata McGraw Hill ( Chapt	ter 1,2			
,3,4,5,6,8,13,14)				
2. W. Richard Stevens: Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment, 2nd Edition, Pe	arson			
Education, 2005 ( Chapter 3,7,8,10,13,15)				
3. Unix System Programming Using C++ - Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999. (Chapter 7,8,9,10)				
Reference Books:				
1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.				
2. Richard Blum, Christine Bresnahan : Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible,				
2ndEdition, Wiley,2014.				
Faculty can utilize open source tools to make teaching and learning more interactive.				

COMPUTER NETWORK LABORATORY						
(Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019)						
SEMESTER – V						
Course C	Code         18CSL57         CIE Marks         40					
Number of	c of Contact Hours/Week 0:2:2 SEE Marks 60					
Total Nu	otal Number of Lab Contact Hours36Exam Hours3 Hrs					
		$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}$				
Course Le	arning Objectives: This course (18C	SL57) will enabl	le students to:			
• De	emonstrate operation of network and it	s management c	ommands			
• 511 • Jm	number and demonstrate the performant	ce of GSM and C	CDMA			
	president data mik layer and transport i	ayer protocols.				
• Fo	r the experiments below modify the t	opology and pa	rameters set for the eyn	eriment and take		
mu con	iltiple rounds of reading and analyze the formation of the second s	he results availab	ble in log files. Plot nece	essary graphs and		
• Ins	stallation procedure of the requir	ed software m	ust be demonstrated,	carried out in		
gr	oups and documented in the journal					
Programs	List:					
	]	PART A				
1.	Implement three nodes point – to –	point network	with duplex links betwe	en them. Set the		
2	queue size, vary the bandwidth and I	find the number of	of packets dropped.	w consisting of 6		
Ζ.	2. Inplement transmission of ping messages/trace route over a network topology consisting of o nodes and find the number of packets dropped due to congestion					
3. Implement an Ethernet LAN using n nodes and set multiple traffic nodes and plot congestion			d plot congestion			
5.	window for different source / destina	ation.	numple traine nodes and	a plot congestion		
4.	Implement simple ESS and with the	ransmitting node	es in wire-less LAN by	simulation and		
determine the performance with respect to transmission of packets.						
5. Implement and study the performance of GSM on NS2/NS3 (Using MAC layer) or						
	equivalent environment.					
6.	6. Implement and study the performance of CDMA on NS2/NS3 (Using stack called Call net)					
or equivalent environment						
	PART B (Implem	ent the followin	ng in Java)			
7.	Write a program for error detecting of	code using CRC-	-CCITT (16- bits).			
8.	8. Write a program to find the shortest path between vertices using bellman-ford algorithm.			d algorithm.		
9.	9. Using TCP/IP sockets, write a client – server program to make the client send the file name and to make the server send back the contents of the requested file if present.					
10.	10. Write a program on datagram socket for client/server to display the messages on client side,			es on client side,		
	typed at the server side.					
11.	Write a program for simple RSA alg	orithm to encryp	ot and decrypt the data.			
12.	Write a program for congestion cont	rol using leaky b	oucket algorithm.			
Laborator	y Outcomes: The student should be a	ble to:				
• An	alyze and Compare various networkin	ng protocols.				
• De	emonstrate the working of different con	ncepts of networ	king.			
<ul> <li>Implement, analyze and evaluate networking protocols in NS2 / NS3 and JAVA programming</li> </ul>						
language						
Conduct o	t Practical Examination:					

- Experiment distribution
  - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
  - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (*Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
  - i) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - j) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

DBMS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT							
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)							
SEMESTER – V							
Course Co	Course Code18CSL58CIE Marks40						
Number o	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60			
<b>Total Nur</b>	nber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs			
	(	Credits – 2					
Course Le	arning Objectives: This course (18C	SL58) will enabl	e students to:				
• For	undation knowledge in database cond	cepts, technology	and practice to groom	students into			
we	ll-informed database application deve	elopers.					
• Str	ong practice in SQL programming the	rough a variety of	f database problems.				
• De	velop database applications using from	nt-end tools and	back-end DBMS.				
Description	ns (if any):						
PART-A:	SQL Programming (Max. Exam M	<b>1ks. 50</b> )					
• D	esign, develop, and implement the spo	ecified queries fo	or the following problem	is using			
0	racle, MySQL, MS SQL Server, or ar	iy other DBMS u	inder LINUX/Windows	environment.			
• C	reate Schema and insert at least 5 reco	ords for each tabl	e. Add appropriate data	base			
	Mini Project (Mey, Even Mkg, 20)	<b>`</b>					
PARI-D:	se Java C# DHD Dython or any other	) er similer front e	nd tool All applications	must be			
• U de	$\infty$ second the second	and_alone_or_web	based application (Mot	nile anns			
	Android/IOS are not permitted )	and-atome of web	based application (Not	ine apps			
01	randroid/105 are not permitted.)						
Installation	n procedure of the required softwa	re must be demo	onstrated. carried out i	n groups			
and docum	nented in the journal.			8- o. P.			
Programs List:							
PART A							
1.	Consider the following schema for	a Library Databa	ise:				
	BOOK(Book id, Title, Publisher_Name, Pub_Year)						
	BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> , Author_Name)						
	PUBLISHER(Name, Address, Phone)						
	BOOK_COPIES(Book_id, Programme_id, No-of_Copies)						
	BOOK_LENDING(Book_id, Programme_id, Card_No, Date_Out, Due_Date)			ite)			
	LIBRARY_PROGRAMME( <u>Programme_id</u> , Programme_Name, Address)						
	Write SQL queries to						
	1. Retrieve details of all books in the library – id, title, name of publisher, authors,						
	number of copies in each Programme, etc.						
	2. Get the particulars of bolic from Jap 2017 to Jup 2017	owers who have t	borrowed more than 5 bo	Joks, but			
	3 Delete a book in BOOK ta	ble Undate the c	ontents of other tables to	o reflect this			
	data manipulation operatio	n	ontents of other tables to	5 Terreet unis			
	4 Partition the BOOK table h	n. Dased on vear of i	publication Demonstrat	e its working			
	with a simple query.	jeur on jeur on					
	5. Create a view of all books	and its number o	f copies that are current	ly available			
	in the Library.		F	,			
2.	Consider the following schema for	Order Database:					
	SALESMAN(Salesman_id, Name,	City, Commissio	on)				
	CUSTOMER(Customer_id, Cust_I	Name, City, Grac	le, Salesman_id)				
	ORDERS(Ord No, Purchase_Amt	, Ord_Date, Cust	omer_id, Salesman_id)				

	Write SOL queries to
	1. Count the customers with grades above Bangalore's average.
	2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer
	3 List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in
	their cities (Use UNION operation)
	A Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest order
	of a day
	5 Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000 All
	his orders must also be deleted.
3.	Consider the schema for Movie Database:
	ACTOR(Act id. Act Name, Act Gender)
	DIRECTOR(Dir id Dir Name Dir Phone)
	MOVIES(Mov id Mov Title Mov Year Mov Lang Dir id)
	MOVIE CAST(Act id Mov id Role)
	RATING(Mov id Rev Stars)
	Write SOL queries to
	1 List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'
	<ol> <li>East the three of an movies uncerted by Threncock.</li> <li>Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.</li> </ol>
	2. Find the movie names where one of more actors acted in two of more movies.
	5. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use IOIN operation)
	(use JOIN operation).
	4. Find the full of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one
	rating and find the nighest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by
	movie uue.
	5. Update rating of all movies directed by Steven Spielberg to 5.
4.	Consider the schema for College Database:
	STUDENT(USN, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)
	SEMSEC( <u>SSID</u> , Sem, Sec)
	CLASS( <u>USN</u> , SSID)
	COURSE( <u>Subcode</u> , Title, Sem, Credits)
	IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.
	2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in
	each section.
	3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI15CS101' in all Courses.
	4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the
	corresponding table for all students.
	5. Categorize students based on the following criterion:
	If FinalIA = $17$ to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding'
	If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then $CAT = 'Average'$
	If FinalIA < 12 then $CAT = 'Weak'$
	Give these details only for 8 <sup>th</sup> semester A, B, and C section students.
5.	Consider the schema for Company Database:
	EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)
	DEPARTMENT( <u>DNo</u> , DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)
	DLOCATION( <u>DNo,DLoc</u> )
	PROJECT(PNo, PName, PLocation, DNo)
	WORKS_ON( <u>SSN</u> , <u>PNo</u> , Hours)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose
	last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the department that

	controls the project.	
	2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'lo1' project is	
	given a 10 percent raise.	
	3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as	
	well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this	
	department	
	4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby	
	department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).	
	5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department	
number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs.		
	6,00,000.	
	PART B: Mini Project	
•	For any problem selected	
Make sure that the application should have five or more tables		
•	Indicative areas include; health care	
Laborator	y Outcomes: The student should be able to:	
• Cr	eate, Update and query on the database.	
• De	monstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS	
• Im	plement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.	
Conduct o	f Practical Examination:	
• Ex	periment distribution	
	• For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from	
	the lot with equal opportunity.	
<ul> <li>For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one</li> </ul>		
experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.		
• Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of		
the changed part only.		
• Ma	• Marks Distribution ( <i>Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations</i> )	
1	x) For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 =	
	100 Marks	
1	) For laboratories having PART A and PART B	
	i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + $Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks	
	ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks	

FILE STRUCTURES			
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)			
SEMESTER – VI			
Course Code	18IS61	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week 3:2:0 SEE Marks 60			
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS –4		.1
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18IS61) will enal	ble students to:	
• Explain the fundamentals of file s	tructures and their r	nanagement.	
• Measure the performance of differ	rent file structures		
Organize different file structures i	n the memory.		
• Demonstrate hashing and indexing	g techniques.		
Module 1			Contact
Widdle 1			Hours
<b>Introduction:</b> File Structures: The Heart	of the file structure	Design A Short History of	File 10
Structure Design A Concentual Toolkit:	Fundamental File	Operations: Physical Files	and
Logical Files. Opening Files. Closing	Files. Reading a	nd Writing. Seeking. Spe	ecial
Characters. The Unix Directory Structure	e. Physical devices	and Logical Files. File-rel	ated
Header Files. UNIX file System Comman	ds: Secondary Stora	ige and System Software: D	isks.
Magnetic Tape. Disk versus Tape: CD-R	OM: Introduction. I	Physical Organization. Stren	gths
and Weaknesses; Storage as Hierarchy,	A journey of a B	vte, Buffer Management, I	nput
/Output in UNIX.			I
<b>Fundamental File Structure Concepts, Managing Files of Records</b> : Field and Record			cord
Organization, Using Classes to Manipulate Buffers, Using Inheritance for Record Buffer			uffer
Classes, Managing Fixed Length, Fixed Field Buffers, An Object-Oriented Class for Record			cord
Files, Record Access, More about Record	l Structures, Encap	sulating Record Operations	in a
Single Class, File Access and File Organization.			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 2			
Organization of Files for Performan	nce, Indexing: Da	ata Compression, Reclain	ning 10
Space in files, Internal Sorting and Bi	nary Searching, K	eysorting; What is an Inc	lex?
A Simple Index for Entry-Sequenced I	File, Using Templ	ate Classes in C++ for Ob	vject
I/O. Object-Oriented support for Indexed. Entry-Sequenced Files of Data Objects.			ects,
Indexes that are too large to hold in Memory. Indexing to provide access by Multiple			iple
keys, Retrieval Using Combinations of Secondary Keys, Improving the Secondary			larv
Index structure: Inverted Lists, Selective indexes, Binding			
RBT: L1. L2. L3			
Module 3			
Consequential Processing and the Sor	ting of Large File	es: A Model for Implement	ting 10
Cosequential Processes. Application of the	e Model to a Genera	al Ledger Program. Extensio	on of
the Model to include Mutiway Merging, A	A Second Look at S	orting in Memory. Merging	as a
Way of Sorting Large Files on Disk.			
Multi-Level Indexing and B-Trees: Th	e invention of B-T	Free, Statement of the prob	lem,
Indexing with Binary Search Trees; Mult	ti-Level Indexing, I	B-Trees, Example of Creati	ng a
B-Tree, An Object-Oriented Representat	tion of B-Trees, B	-Tree Methods; Nomencla	ture,
Formal Definition of B-Tree Properties,	Worst-case Search	Depth, Deletion, Merging	and
Redistribution, Redistribution during ins	ertion; B* Trees,	Buffering of pages; Virtua	1 B-
Trees; Variable-length Records and keys.			

RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
Indexed Sequential File Access and Prefix B + Trees: Indexed Sequentiat	Indexed Sequential File Access and Prefix B + Trees: Indexed Sequential Access, 10			
Maintaining a Sequence Set, Adding a Simple Index to the Sequence Set, The Con	itent of the			
Index: Separators Instead of Keys, The Simple Prefix B+ Tree and its maintenance	, Index Set			
Block Size, Internal Structure of Index Set Blocks: A Variable-order B- Tree,	Loading a			
Simple Prefix B+ Trees, B-Trees, B+ Trees and Simple Prefix B+ Trees in Perspec	tive.			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
Hashing: Introduction, A Simple Hashing Algorithm, Hashing Functions at	nd Record	10		
Distribution, How much Extra Memory should be used?, Collision resolution by	progressive			
overflow, Buckets, Making deletions, Other collision resolution techniques, I	Patterns of			
record access.				
<b>Extendible Hashing:</b> How Extendible Hashing Works, Implementation, Deletion,				
Extendible Hashing Performance, Alternative Approaches.				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :				
Choose appropriate file structure for storage representation.				
• Identify a suitable sorting technique to arrange the data.				
• Select suitable indexing and hashing techniques for better performance to a	a given prob!	lem.		
Question Paper Pattern:	0 1			
• The question paper will have ten questions.				
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from	n each modu	ıle.		
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a n	<ul> <li>Fach full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ul>			
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question	on from each	module.		
Textbooks:				
1. Michael J. Folk, Bill Zoellick, Greg Riccardi: File Structures-An Object C	Driented Apr	broach with		
C++, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition. Pearson Education, 1998. (Chapters 1 to 12 excluding	2 1.4. 1.5. 5.	5. 5.6. 8.6.		
8.7, 8.8)	, , , , , , , , ,	- , , ,		
Reference Books:				
1. K.R. Venugopal, K.G. Srinivas, P.M. Krishnaraj: File Structures Using C	++, Tata Mc	Graw-Hill,		
2008.		,		
2. Scot Robert Ladd: C++ Components and Algorithms, BPB Publications, 1	993.			
3. Raghu Ramakrishan and Johannes Gehrke: Database Management Systems, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw				
Hill, 2003.				

(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)         SEMESTER – VI         Course Code       181S62       CIE Marks       40         Number of Contact Hours/Week       3:2:0       SE Marks       60         Total Number of Contact Hours       50       Exam Hours       3 Hrs         Course Learning Objectives: This course (181S62) will enable students to: <ul> <li>Differentiate the various testing techniques</li> <li>Analyze the problem and derive suitable test cases.</li> <li>Apply suitable technique for designing of flow graph</li> <li>Explain the need for planning and monitoring a process</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Module 1</li> <li>Explain the need for planning and monitoring a process</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Module 1</li> <li>Basics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper              <li>Ti:Chapter1, Ti:Chapter2.</li> <li>RBT: L1, L2, L3</li></li></ul>
SEMESTER – VI         Course Code       18IS62       CIE Marks       40         Number of Contact Hours/Week       3:2:0       SEE Marks       60         Total Number of Contact Hours       50       Exam Hours       3 Hrs         CREDITS -4         Course Learning Objectives: This course (ISIS62) will enable students to:         • Differentiate the various testing techniques       •       Analyze the problem and derive suitable test cases.         • Analyze the problem and derive suitable test cases.       •       Apply suitable technique for designing of flow graph         • Explain the need for planning and monitoring a process       •       Contact Hours         Basics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality, Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATIM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper       Internet of the triangle problem and commission problem, EATIM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper       Internet of the triangle problem and commission problem, Requirements, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangl
Course Code       18IS62       CIE Marks       40         Number of Contact Hours/Week       3:2:0       SEE Marks       60         Total Number of Contact Hours       50       Exam Hours       3 Hrs         CREDITS -4         Course Learning Objectives: This course (18IS62) will enable students to:         •       Differentiate the various testing techniques       •         •       Analyze the problem and derive suitable test cases.       •       Apply suitable technique for designing of flow graph         •       Explain the need for planning and monitoring a process       Contact Hours       10         Basics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality, Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomics , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem       10         Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper       10         T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2.       RBT: L1, L2, L3       10         Module 2       Intervent oblem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, G
Number of Contact Hours/Week       3:2:0       SEE Marks       60         Total Number of Contact Hours       50       Exam Hours       3 Hrs         CREDITS -4         Course Learning Objectives: This course (18IS62) will enable students to:         •       Differentiate the various testing techniques       -         •       Analyze the problem and derive suitable test cases.       -         •       Apply suitable technique for designing of flow graph       -         •       Explain the need for planning and monitoring a process       Contact Hours         Module 1       Contact Hours       10         assics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currecty converter, Saturn windshield wiper       10         T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2.         RBT: L1, L2, L3       10         Module 2       10         Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, NextDate function, and t
Total Number of Contact Hours       50       Exam Hours       3 Hrs         CREDITS -4         Course Learning Objectives: This course (18IS62) will enable students to:         •       Differentiate the various testing techniques       •         •       Analyze the problem and derive suitable test cases.       •         •       Apply suitable technique for designing of flow graph       •         •       Explain the need for planning and monitoring a process       •         Module 1       Contact Hours         Basics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem       10         Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currercy converter, Saturn windshield wiper       11         T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2.         RBT: L1, L2, L3       10         Module 2       10         Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, NextDate f
CREDITS -4         Course Learning Objectives: This course (18IS62) will enable students to: <ul> <li>Differentiate the various testing techniques</li> <li>Analyze the problem and derive suitable test cases.</li> <li>Apply suitable technique for designing of flow graph</li> <li>Explain the need for planning and monitoring a process</li> </ul> Contact Hours           Module 1         Contact Hours             Basics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper         10           T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2. RBT: L1, L2, L3         10         10           Module 2         Image: problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem
Course Learning Objectives: This course (18IS62) will enable students to:         • Differentiate the various testing techniques       • Analyze the problem and derive suitable test cases.         • Apply suitable technique for designing of flow graph       • Explain the need for planning and monitoring a process         Module 1       Contact Hours         Basics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper       10         T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2.       RBT: L1, L2, L3       10         Module 2       Interventional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Suidelines and
<ul> <li>Differentiate the various testing techniques</li> <li>Analyze the problem and derive suitable test cases.</li> <li>Apply suitable technique for designing of flow graph</li> <li>Explain the need for planning and monitoring a process</li> <li>Module 1</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>Basics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper</li> <li>T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2. RBT: L1, L2, L3</li> <li>Module 2</li> <li>Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations problem, Guidelines and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Analyze the problem and derive suitable test cases.</li> <li>Apply suitable technique for designing of flow graph</li> <li>Explain the need for planning and monitoring a process</li> <li>Module 1</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>Basics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper</li> <li>T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2. RBT: L1, L2, L3</li> <li>Module 2</li> <li>Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, Nextdate problem and commission problem, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, Guidelines and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Apply suitable technique for designing of flow graph</li> <li>Explain the need for planning and monitoring a process</li> <li>Module 1</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>Basics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper</li> <li>T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2. RBT: L1, L2, L3</li> <li>Module 2</li> <li>Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Suidelines and observations problem, Guidelines and problem, Suidelines and the commission problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations problem, Guidelines and the commission problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Suidelines and the commission problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Suidelines and the commission problem, Suidelines an</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Explain the need for planning and monitoring a process</li> <li>Module 1</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>Basics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper</li> <li>T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2. RBT: L1, L2, L3</li> <li>Module 2</li> <li>Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, Guidelines and observations problem, Guidelines and the commission problem, MextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and the commission problem, Substitution, and the commission problem, Guidelines and the commission problem, Substitution, and the commission problem, Substitution, and the commission problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Substitution, and the commission problem, Substitution, and the commission problem, Substitution, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, Substitution, Substitut</li></ul>
Module 1Contact HoursBasics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2. RBT: L1, L2, L310Module 2Image: Development of triangle problem, Nextdate problem and commission problem, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Suitelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, NextDate function, and
HoursBasics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. Problem Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper10T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2. RBT: L1, L2, L310Module 210Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, NextDate fu
Basics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour10and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights10from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Errorand fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. ProblemStatements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, thecommission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currencyconverter, Saturn windshield wiperT1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2.RBT: L1, L2, L3Module 2Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, Nextdate problem and commission problem, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and
and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. <b>Problem</b> <b>Statements:</b> Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper <b>T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2.</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 2</b> <b>Functional Testing:</b> Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, Nextdate problem and commission problem, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and
from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. <b>Problem</b> <b>Statements:</b> Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper <b>T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2.</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 2</b> <b>Functional Testing:</b> Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, Nextdate problem and commission problem, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and
and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing. ProblemStatements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiperT1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2. RBT: L1, L2, L3Module 2Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and
Statements: Generalized pseudocode, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper         T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2.         RBT: L1, L2, L3         Module 2         Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, Nextdate problem and commission problem, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and
commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper       T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2.         RBT: L1, L2, L3       Module 2         Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, Nextdate problem and commission problem, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and
converter, Saturn windshield wiper         T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2.         RBT: L1, L2, L3         Module 2         Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, Nextdate problem and commission problem, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Suidelines and
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter2.         RBT: L1, L2, L3         Module 2         Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing,         Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, Nextdate problem and commission problem,         Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and         the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the         triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and
<b>KB1: L1, L2, L3</b> Module 2 <b>Functional Testing:</b> Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing,       10         Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, Nextdate problem and commission problem,       10         Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and       10         the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the       10
Module 2         Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing,         Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, Nextdate problem and commission problem,         Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and         the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the         triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and
<b>Functional Testing:</b> Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, 10 Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, Nextdate problem and commission problem, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and
Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and
the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and
triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and
triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidennes and
observations Foult Pogod Testing: Overview Assumptions in foult based testing Mutation
analysis Fault based adequacy criteria. Variations on mutation analysis
T1: Chapter 5, 6 & 7, T2: Chapter 16
$\begin{array}{c} 11. \text{ Chapter 5, 0 & 7, 12. Chapter 10} \\ \text{DDT. 1.1.2.1.2} \end{array}$
RD1: L1, L2, L3
Module 5 Structural Testing: Overview, Statement testing, Drogramme testing, Condition testing
Bath testing, DD noths Test coverage matrice. Pasis noth testing, guidelines and
observations Data Flow testing: Definition Use testing Slice based testing Guidelines and
observations, Data – Now testing. Definition-Ose testing, Succ-based testing, Outdefines and
cases. Scaffolding, Generic versus specific scaffolding. Test oracles. Salf checks as oracles
Canture and replay
T3. Section 6.2.1 T3. Section 6.2.4 T1. Chapter 9 & 10 T2. Chapter 17
RRT: L1. L2. L3
Module 4
<b>Process Framework :</b> Basic principles: Sensitivity, redundancy, restriction, partition 10
visibility. Feedback, the quality process. Planning and monitoring. Quality goals
Dependability properties Analysis Testing, Improving the process. Organizational factors
<b>Planning and Monitoring the Process:</b> Ouality and process. Test and analysis strategies and
plans, Risk planning, monitoring the process, Improving the process, the quality team
Documenting Analysis and Test: Organizing documents, Test strategy document, Analysis

and test plan, Test design specifications documents, Test and analysis reports.			
T2: Chapter 3 & 4, T2: Chapter 20, T2: Chapter 24.			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 5			
Integration and Component-Based Software Testing: Overview, Integration	testing 10		
strategies, Testing components and assemblies. System, Acceptance and Regression T	esting:		
Overview, System testing, Acceptance testing, Usability, Regression testing, Regression test			
selection techniques, Test case prioritization and selective execution. Levels of Testing,			
Integration Testing: Traditional view of testing levels, Alternative life-cycle model	s, The		
SATM system, Separating integration and system testing, A closer look at the SATM s	ystem,		
Decomposition-based, call graph-based, Path-based integrations.			
T2: Chapter 21 & 22, T1 : Chapter 12 & 13			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :			
<ul> <li>Derive test cases for any given problem</li> </ul>			
Compare the different testing techniques			
Classify the problem into suitable testing model			
• Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.			
• Create appropriate document for the software artefact.			
Question Paper Pattern:			
The question paper will have ten questions.			
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks			
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.			
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.			
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.			
Textbooks:			
1. Paul C. Jorgensen: Software Testing, A Craftsman's Approach, 3rd Edition, Au	erbach		
Publications, 2008. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13)			
2. Mauro Pezze, Michal Young: Software Testing and Analysis – Process, Principles and			
Techniques, Wiley India, 2009. (Listed topics only from Chapters 3, 4, 16, 17, 1	20,21, 22,24)		
3. Aditya P Mathur: Foundations of Software Testing, Pearson Education, 2008.(	Listed topics only		
from Section 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.8, 1.12, 6. 2.1, 6. 2.4)			
Reference Books:			
1. Software testing Principles and Practices – Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Srinivasan	Desikan, 2 nd		
Edition, Pearson, 2007.			
2. Software Testing – Ron Patton, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.			
3. The Craft of Software Testing – Brian Marrick, Pearson Education, 1995.			
4. Anirban Basu, Software Quality Assurance, Testing and Metrics, PHI, 2015.			
5. Naresh Chauhan, Software Testing, Oxford University press.			

WEB TECHNOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATIONS				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
SEMESTER – VI				
Course Code18CS63CIE Marks40				
Number of Contact Hours/Week3:2:0SEE Marks60				
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	<b>CREDITS</b> –4			
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS63) will enable	students to:		
Illustrate the Semantic Structure of	f HTML and CSS			
Compose forms and tables using I	HTML and CSS			
<ul> <li>Design Client-Side programs usin</li> </ul>	g JavaScript and Serve	r-Side programs using PI	ΗP	
Infer Object Oriented Programmin	ng capabilities of PHP			
Examine JavaScript frameworks s	uch as jQuery and Bac	kbone		
Module 1			Contact	
			Hours	
Introduction to HTML, What is HTML	and Where did it co	ome from?, HTML Syn	tax, 10	
Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Do	cuments, Quick Tour of	of HTML Elements, HTN	4L5	
Semantic Structure Elements, Introductio	n to CSS, What is CS	S, CSS Syntax, Location	n of	
Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Style	es Interact, The Box Mo	odel, CSS Text Styling.		
Textbook 1: Ch. 2, 3				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
HIML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form			orm 10	
Control Elements, Table and Form Acc	essibility, Microforma	ts, Advanced CSS: Lay	out,	
Approaches to CSS Levent Besponsive D	ting Elements, Constru	icting Multicolumn Layo	outs,	
Textbook 1: Ch. 4.5				
RBT: L1. L2. L3				
Module 3				
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design			sign 10	
Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Objects, The Document Object			ject	
Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with			with	
PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of			r of	
PHP, Program Control, Functions				
Textbook 1: Ch. 6, 8				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$	GET and \$_POST Sup	erglobal Arrays, \$_SERV	/ER 10	
Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing	Files, PHP Classes and	d Objects, Object-Orie	nted	
Overview, Classes and Objects in PHI	P, Object Oriented D	esign, Error Handling	and	
Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and			and	
Exception Handling				
Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 10				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Module 5	W. 1. A		10	
Strings Dessing Information via the UPI Dath Cookies Serialization States			iery 10	
HTML5 Web Storage, Caching, Advar	nced JavaScript and	jQuery, JavaScript Pseu	ido-	

Classes	s, jQuery Foundations, AJAX, Asynchronous File Transmission, Animation, Backbone			
MVC I	Frameworks, XML Processing and Web Services, XML Processing, JSON, Overview			
of Web	9 Services.			
Textbo	ook 1: Ch. 13, 15,17			
<b>RBT:</b>	L1, L2, L3			
Course	e Outcomes: The student will be able to :			
•	Adapt HTML and CSS syntax and semantics to build web pages.			
•	Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS			
•	Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and			
	display the contents dynamically.			
•	Appraise the principles of object oriented development using PHP			
•	Inspect JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates developer to focus on			
	core features.			
Questi	on Paper Pattern:			
•	The question paper will have ten questions.			
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks			
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.			
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.			
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.			
Textbo	ooks:			
1.	Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "Fundamentals of Web Development", 1st Edition, Pearson			
	Education India. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-9332575271)			
Refere	nce Books:			
1.	Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL &JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)			
2.	Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, "PHP and MySQL Web Development", 5th Edition, Pearson			
	Education, 2016. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-9332582736)			
3.	3. Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wrox/Wiley			
	India, 2012. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-8126535088)			
4.	4. David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,			
	O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014			
Manda	atory Note:			
Distrib	ution of CIE Marks is a follows (Total 40 Marks):			
Disuito	20 Marks through IA Tests			
	20 Marks through practical assessment			
•	20 Marks unough practical assessment			
Maintain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.				
Posssil	ole list of practicals:			
1.	Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum,			
	product, difference and quotient.			
2.	Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and			
	outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format			
3	Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the			
5.	interval of 100ms in RED COLOR when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEVT			
	SUDINIZING" in DI LIE color. Then the font size decreases to 5-t			
1	SHRINKING III BLUE COOF. Then the fold size decreases to spt.			

4. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the

following problems:

- a. Parameter: A string
- b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel
- c. Parameter: A number
- d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Programme, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- 6. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
  - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
  - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
  - c. Multiplication of two matrices.
  - d. Addition of two matrices.
- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
  - a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList.
  - b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a case-insensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.
  - c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
  - d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

DATA MINING AND DATA WAREHOUSING				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
	SEMESTER -	- VI		
Course Code	18CS641	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week3:0:0SEE Marks60				
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS -	3		
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> This cours	e (18CS641) will	enable students to:		
Define multi-dimensional data mo	odels.			
Explain rules related to associatio	n, classification a	and clustering analysis.		
Compare and contrast between difference	ferent classificat	ion and clustering algorithm	S	
Module 1				Contact Hours
Data Warehousing & modeling: B	asic Concepts:	Data Warehousing: A m	ultitier	08
Architecture. Data warehouse models:	Enterprise wa	rehouse. Data mart and	virtual	
warehouse. Extraction. Transformation a	nd loading. Dat	a Cube: A multidimension	al data	
model. Stars, Snowflakes and Fact co	nstellations: Sch	emas for multidimensiona	1 Data	
models. Dimensions: The role of concept	t Hierarchies. M	leasures: Their Categorization	on and	
computation. Typical OLAP Operations	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6		
Textbook 2: Ch.4.1.4.2				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
<b>Data warehouse implementation Data mining:</b> Efficient Data Cube computation: An			on: An	08
overview, Indexing OLAP Data: Bitmap index and join index, Efficient processing of OLAP			OLAP	
Queries, OLAP server Architecture ROLAP versus MOLAP Versus HOLAP. : Introduction:			uction:	
What is data mining, Challenges, Data Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data, Data Quality,			Juality,	
Data Preprocessing, Measures of Similarity and Dissimilarity.				
Textbook 2: Ch.4.4				
Textbook 1: Ch.1.1,1.2,1.4, 2.1 to 2.4				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 3				
Association Analysis: Association Ar	alysis: Problem	Definition, Frequent Ite	m set	08
Generation, Rule generation. Alternative Methods for Generating Frequent Item sets, FP-			ts, FP-	
Growth Algorithm, Evaluation of Associa	tion Patterns.			
1 extbook 1: Cn 6.1 to 6.7 (Excluding 6.4	+)			
KB1: L1, L2, L3				
Classification · Decision Trees Induction	n Method for (	Comparing Classifiers Pule	Recod	08
Classifiers Nearest Neighbor Classifiers	Ravesian Classif	iers	Dascu	00
Toythook 1: Ch 4 3 4 6 5 1 5 2 5 3	Dayesian Classif			
DRT. I 1 I 2 I 3				
Modulo 5				
Clustering Analysis: Overview K-N	Means Agglom	erative Hierarchical Clus	tering	08
DBSCAN Cluster Evaluation Density-B	ased Clustering	Graph-Based Clustering Se	calable	00
Clustering Algorithms.				
Textbook 1: Ch 8.1 to 8.5, 9.3 to 9.5				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :
• Identify data mining problems and implement the data warehouse
• Write association rules for a given data pattern.
Choose between classification and clustering solution.
Question Paper Pattern:
• The question paper will have ten questions.
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Textbooks:
1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First
impression,2014.
2. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,
Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.
Reference Books:
1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth
Impression,2012.
2. Michael.J.Berry, Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining, Wiley Edition, second editon, 2012.

<b>OBJECT ORIENTED MODELING AND DESIGN</b>				
(Effective fro	(Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019)			
	SEMESTER	– VI		
Course Code	18CS642	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS -	-3		
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> This course	se (18CS642) wil	l enable students to:		
• Describe the concepts involved in	Diect-Oriented	l modelling and their benefit	S.	
<ul> <li>Demonstrate concept of use-cas</li> </ul>	se model, sequer	nce model and state chart	model for a gi	iven
problem.				
• Explain the facets of the unified r	process approach	to design and build a Softw	are system	
Translate the requirements into in	nolementation for	r Object Oriented design	are system.	
Choose an appropriate design pat	tern to facilitate (	levelopment procedure		
Modulo 1		le velopment procedure.	Conta	act
Widule 1			Hours	act S
Advanced object and class concents: A	ssociation ends.	N-ary associations: Aggre	agation: 08	5
Abstract classes: Multiple inheritance:	Metadata: Reific:	ation: Constraints: Derived	Data:	
Packages State Modeling: Events States	Transistions and	Conditions State Diagram	s State	
diagram behaviour	, Transistions and	Conditions, State Diagram	s, state	
Text Book-1: 4 5				
RBT·L1 L2				
Modulo 2				
UseCase Modelling and Detailed Re	auiremente: Ox	verview: Detailed object of	riented 08	
Use Lase Modelling and Detailed Requirements: Overview; Detailed object-oriented			nut and	
Requirements definitions; System Processes-A use case/Scenario view; Identifying input and			put and	
Diagram: Integrated Object oriented Models				
Tagrani, integrated Object-oriented Models.				
RRT· L1 L2 L3	DRT. 1 1 2 1 3			
Module 3				
Process Overview System Conception	on and Domai	n Analysis: Process Ov	erview: 08	
Development stages: Development life	Cycle: System	Conception: Devising a	system	
concept: elaborating a concept: preparing	a problem state	ment Domain Analysis. Ox	verview	
of analysis: Domain Class model: Doma	in state model. I	Domain interaction model. I	terating	
the analysis	the analysis			
Text Book-1:Chapter- 10.11.and 12				
Module 4				
Use case Realization : The Design Disci	pline within up i	terations: Object Oriented	Design- 08	
The Bridge between Requirements and	Implementation:	Design Classes and Design	within	
Class Diagrams: Interaction Diagrams-Re	ealizing Use Cas	e and defining methods: De	signing	
with Communication Diagrams; Updatin	ng the Design Cl	ass Diagram; Package Dia	igrams-	
Structuring the Major Components: Implementation Issues for Three-Laver Design.			C	
Text Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to 34	16			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
Design Patterns: Introduction: what is a	a design pattern?	. Describing design natter	rns, the 08	
catalogue of design patterns. Organizing	the catalogue.	How design patterns solve	design	
problems, how to select a design pattern	s, how to use a d	design pattern: Creational p	atterns:	
prototype and singleton (only); structural	patterns adaptor	and proxy (only).		

# Text Book-3: Ch-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, Ch-3, Ch-4. RBT: L1, L2, L3

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.
- Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems.
- Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.

## **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Textbooks:** 
  - 3. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,2005
  - 4. Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified Process, Cengage Learning, 2005.
  - 5. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns –Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Pearson Education,2007.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications,3<sup>rd</sup> Edition,Pearson Education,2007.
- 2. 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal: Pattern Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons.2007.
- 3. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh : Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, pearson, Reprint 2013

CLOUD COMPUTING AND ITS APPLICATIONS			
(Effective fro	m the academic	vear 2018 -2019)	
SEMESTER – VI			
Course Code	18CS643	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3.0.0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Even Hours	3 Hrs
Total Number of Contact Hours	CPEDITS 3	Exam Hours	51115
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	e (18CS643) will	enable students to:	
• Explain the fundamentals of cloud	computing		
Illustrate the cloud application pro	aramming and an	eka platform	
Contract different aloud platforms	gramming and an		
• Contrast unreferit croud pratforms	used in mousury		
Module 1			Contact
			Hours
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a Gla	nce, The Vision	of Cloud Computing, Defini	ing a 08
Cloud. A Closer Look. Cloud Computin	g Reference Mod	lel. Characteristics and Ben	efits.
Challenges Ahead, Historical Developme	ents. Distributed S	systems. Virtualization. Web	2.0.
Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Or	iented Computing	Building Cloud Comp	uting
Environments, Application Developme	nt. Infrastructu	ire and System Develop	nent.
Computing Platforms and Technologies. A	Amazon Web Serv	ices (AWS). Google AppEn	gine.
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and	Salesforce.com. N	Janirasoft Aneka	8,
Virtualization. Introduction. Characteris	tics of Virtualize	ed. Environments Taxonom	v of
Virtualization Techniques Execution	Virtualization (	ther Types of Virtualization	ation
Virtualization and Cloud Computing Pros	s and Cons of Virt	ualization Technology Exam	nples
Xen: Paravirtualization VMware: Full Vi	rtualization Micro	osoft Hyper-V	-po
Textbook 1. Ch 13		son nyper v	
RRT·L1 L2			
Module 2			
Cloud Computing Architecture Introd	luction Cloud I	Reference Model Archited	ture 08
Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service Pla	otform as a Service	e Software as a Service Typ	es of
Clouds Public Clouds Private Clouds I	Typrid Clouds Co	ommunity Clouds Economi	cs of
the Cloud Open Challenges Cloud I	Definition Cloud	Interoperability and Stan	dards
Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security	Frust and Privacy	Organizational Aspects	iu us
Aneka: Cloud Application Platform	Framework Over	view Anatomy of the A	neka
Container From the Ground Up. Platfor	m Abstraction La	ver Fabric Services found	ation
Services Application Services Building Apeka Clouds Infrastructure Organization Logical			oical
Organization Private Cloud Deployment Mode Public Cloud Deployment Mode Hybrid			vbrid
Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Program	ming and Manage	ement Aneka SDK Manage	ment
Tools		go	
Textbook 1: Ch. 4.5			
RBT: L1. L2			
Module 3			
Concurrent Computing: Thread Program	ming Introducing	Parallelism for Single Ma	chine 08
Computation Programming Applications	with Threads V	Vhat is a Thread? Thread	APIs
Techniques for Parallel Computation with	h Threads Multith	reading with Aneka Introdu	icing
the Thread Programming Model Anel	ka Thread vs C	Common Threads Program	ming
Applications with Aneka Threads	Aneka Threads	Application Model Do	main
Decomposition Matrix Multiplication	Functional Dec	omposition Sine Cosine	and
Tangent	i unetionui Dee	simposition. Sinc, Cosine,	und
High-Throughput Computing: Task Prog	ramming, Task Co	omputing, Characterizing a	Гask,

Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application, Managing Workflows. <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 6, 7</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Module 4			
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 8</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Module 5			
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 9,10</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :			
<ul> <li>Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing</li> <li>Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud</li> <li>Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.</li> </ul>			
Question Paper Pattern:			
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul>			
Textbooks:			
1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education			
Reference Books:			
1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2013.			

ADVANCED JAVA AND J2EE				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
Course Code	SEMESTER -	- VI CIE Marka	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3.0.0	SEE Marks	40 60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	3.0.0	SEE WAIKS	3 1	re
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS	Exam nours	5 П	15
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	e (18CS644) will	enable students to:		
• Identify the need for advanced Jav	va concepts like H	Enumerations and Collectio	ns	
Construct client-server application	ns using Java soc	ket API		
• Make use of JDBC to access data	base through Java	Programs		
• Adapt servlets to build server side	e programs			
Demonstrate the use of JavaBeans	s to develop com	oonent-based Java software	:	
Module 1				Contact
Enumerations Autoboying and Ann	atations(motada	ta). Enumerations Enur	neration	08
fundamentals the values() and value()	f() Methods ia	a). Enumerations are class	s types	00
enumerations Inherits Fnum example	type wrapper	Autoboxing Autoboxi	ng and	
Methods Autoboxing/Unboxing occurs in	n Expressions A	utohoxing/Unhoxing Bool	ean and	
character values. Autoboxing/Unboxing	helps prevent	errors. A word of W	Varning.	
Annotations, Annotation basics, specifyi	ng retention poli	cv. Obtaining Annotation	s at run	
time by use of reflection. Annotated e	lement Interface	Using Default values.	Marker	
Annotations, Single Member annotations,	Built-In annotati	ons.		
Textbook 1: Lesson 12				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 2				
The collections and Framework: Colle	ections Overview	, Recent Changes to Coll	ections,	08
The Collection Interfaces, The Collectio	n Classes, Acces	ssing a collection Via an	Iterator,	
Storing User Defined Classes in Collection	ons, The Randon	n Access Interface, Working	ng With	
Maps, Comparators, The Collection Al	gorithms, Why	Generic Collections?, The	legacy	
Classes and Interfaces, Parting Thoughts of	on Collections.			
1 ext Book 1: Ch.17				
KB1: L1, L2, L3				
String Handling •The String Constructor	s String Length	Special String Operations	String	08
Literals String Concatenation String	Concatenation	with Other Data Types	String	00
Conversion and toString() Character	Extraction char	At() getChars() getF	Rytes()	
toCharArray(). String Comparison, equa	als() and equal	SignoreCase(), regionMa	tches()	
startsWith() and endsWith(). equals(	) Versus $==$ .	compareTo() Searching	Strings.	
Modifying a String, substring(), conca	at(), replace(),	trim(), Data Conversion	1 Using	
valueOf(), Changing the Case of Chara	cters Within a S	tring, Additional String N	lethods,	
StringBuffer, StringBuffer Constructor	s, length() and	l capacity(), ensureCapa	city(),	
setLength(), charAt() and setCharAt(),	getChars(),apper	nd(), insert(), reverse(), o	lelete()	
and deleteCharAt(), replace(), substring(), Additional StringBuffer Methods,				
StringBuilder		-		
Text Book 1: Ch 15				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				

Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet Development; A simple08Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax.servlet Package; Reading Servlet Parameter; The08Javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; Using Cookies;08Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User08			
Sessions, Cookies, Session Objects			
Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 5			
The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the 08			
JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the			
Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types;			
Exceptions.			
Text Book 2: Ch 06			
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>			
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :			
• Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing			
modular and efficient programs			
<ul> <li>Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API</li> </ul>			
• Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture			
<ul> <li>Develop reusable software components using Java Beans</li> </ul>			
Ouestion Paper Pattern:			
• The question paper will have ten questions			
<ul> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Each full question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Fach full questions will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Each full question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul>			
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each modul	<i>.</i>		
1 Harbort Schildt: IAVA the Complete Deference 7 <sup>th</sup> /0th Edition Tate McCrew Hill 2007			
1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, / /9th Edition, 1 ata McGraw Hill, 2007.			
2. Jun Reogn. J2LE-TheCompleteReference, weofaw Thin, 2007.			
Reference Books:			
1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming. 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition. Pearson Education. 2007.			
2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. Pearson Education 2004.			
3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.			
3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.			

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM			
(Effective from	m the academic	e year 2018 -2019)	
SEMESTER – VI			
Course Code	18IS645	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS –3	3	
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18IS645) will e	enable students to:	
• Explain the Role of information	management syst	em in business	
• Evaluate the role of the major ty	pes of information	on systems in a business enviro	onment and their
relationship to each other			
Module 1			Contact
	1		Hours
Information Systems in Business : Intro	duction, The rea	I world of Information Syste	ems, 08
Networks, What you need to know, The	fundamental role	e of IS in business, Trends in	1 IS,
Managerial challenges of IT. System Cond	cepts: A foundation	on, Components of an Informa	tion
System, Information System Resource	es, Information	System activities, Recogni	zing
Information Systems. Fundamentals of	strategic advan	tages: Strategic II, Compet	itive
strategy concepts, The competitive adv	antage of 11, S	trategic uses of II, Buildir	ig a
customer-focused business, The value	chain and strate	egic IS, Reengineering busi	ness
processes, Becoming an agrie company C	reating a virtual	company, Building a knowled	uge-
creating company.			
<b>RB1</b> : L1, L2, L3			
Module 2			00
Enterprise Business Systems: Introdu	ction, Cross-fun	ictional enterprise applicati	ons, U8
Enterprise application integration, Transaction processing systems, Enterprise collaboration			lion
systems. Functional Business Systems: Introduction, Marketing systems, Manufacturing			ing
<b>DPT. I 1 I 2 I 2</b>	ining systems, rii	lancial management systems.	
KB1: L1, L2, L3			
Customer relationship management: Intro	duction What is	$CPM^2$ The three phases of $C$	PM 08
Repetits and challenges of CPM Trends	in CPM Enterpris	e resource planning: Introduce	tion
What is ERP? Benefits and challenges of	FRP Trends in	ERP Supply chain Manager	uon,
Introduction What is SCM? The role of	SCM Renefits a	nd challenges of SCM Trend	le in
SCM	SCIVI, Delicitits a	nd chancinges of Servi, Trene	15 111
RBT: L1. L2. L3			
Module 4			
Electronic commerce fundamentals: Intr	oduction. The sc	cope of ecommerce. Essentia	ıl e- 08
commerce, processes, Electronic payment	processes. e-Con	merce applications and issues	s: E-
commerce application trends. Business-to	- Consumer e-co	mmerce. Web store requireme	ents.
Business-to- Business e-commerce. e-	commerce mark	etplaces. Clicks and bricks	s in
ecommerce		r in the second s	
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>			
Module 5			
Decision support in business: Introduc	tion, Decision s	upport trends, Decision sup	port 08
systems (DSS), Management Information	Systems, Online	analytical processing, Using I	ÔSS,
Executive information systems, Entern	orise portals and	d decision support, Knowle	edge
management systems, Business and Artif	icial Intelligence	(AI), An overview of AI, Ex	pert
systems.	C		-
RBT: I	L1, L2, L3		
---------	---		
Course	• Outcomes: The student will be able to :		
•	Describe the role of information technology and information systems in business		
•	Record the current issues of information technology and relate those issues to the firm		
•	Interpret how to use information technology to solve business problems		
Questio	on Paper Pattern:		
•	The question paper will have ten questions.		
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks		
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.		
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.		
Textbo	oks:		
1.	James A.O'Brien, George M Marakas, Management Information Systems, 7th Edition, Tata		
	McGrawHill. Chapter: 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 13		
Refere	nce Books:		
1.	Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P.Laudon, Management Information System, Managing the Digital		
	Firm, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.		
2.	Steven Alter, Information Systems the Foundation of E-Business, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.		
3.	W.S.Jawadekar, Management Information System, Tata McGraw Hill		

MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT			
	PEN ELECTIVE		
(Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019)			
Commo Codo	$\frac{1909651}{1909651}$	CIE Marila	40
Course Code	180.5051		40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
Course Leoning Objections This course	CREDITS –3	1	
Course Learning Objectives: This course	(18CS051) will enai	ble students to:	
Learn to setup Android application	development enviro		
<ul> <li>Informate user interfaces for interact</li> <li>Intermet tasks used in headling mu</li> </ul>	ting with apps and tr	lggering actions	
Interpret tasks used in nandling inu	inple activities		
Identify options to save persistent a	pplication data	id applications	
Module 1			Teaching
Noune – I			Hours
Get started, Build your first app, Activities,	Testing, debugging	and using support librari	es 08
Textbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3	0 00 0	0 11	
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 2			
User Interaction, Delightful user experience	e, Testing your UI		08
Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 3			
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks 08			
DRT. I 1 I 2			
KD1: L1, L2 Module – 4			
All about data Preferences and Settings	Module – 4		
content providers. Loading data using Loaders			
Textbook 1: Lesson 9,10,11,12			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 5			
Permissions, Performance and Security, Fir	ebase and AdMob, F	Publish//	08
Textbook 1: Lesson 13,14,15			
RBT: L1, L2			
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android development environment			
• Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices.			
<ul> <li>Infer long running tasks and background work in Android applications</li> </ul>			
• Demonstrate methods in storing, sh	aring and retrieving	data in Android applicati	ons
• Analyze performance of android ap	plications and under	stand the role of permiss	ions and security
• Describe the steps involved in publ	ishing Android appli	cation to share with the v	world
Question Paper Pattern:			
• The question paper will have ten qu	lestions.		

- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course – Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017. https://www.gitbook.com/book/googledeveloper-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details (Download pdf file from the above link)

- 1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

INTRODUCTION TO	INTRODUCTION TO DATA SRUCTURES AND ALGORITHM			
	(OPEN ELECTIV	E)		
(Effective from	m the academic y	ear 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER – V		10	
Course Code	180.5652	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS -3			
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e(18CS652) will er	table students to:		
• Identify different data structures in	n C programming la	inguage		
Appraise the use of data structures	s in problem solving			
Implement data structures using C Modulo 1	programming lang	uage.	Contact	
Wodule 1			Hours	
Introduction to C constants variables	data types input o	utput operations operator	s and 08	
expressions, control statements, arrays,	strings, built-in fur	actions, user defined func	tions.	
structures, unions and pointers	ou			
Text Book 1: Chapter 1 and 2				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2				
Algorithms, Asymptotic notations, Introd	uction to data struc	ctures, Types of data struc	tures, 08	
Arrays.				
Text Book 1: Chapter 3 and 4				
RBT: L1, L2	RBT: L1, L2			
Module 3				
Linked lists, Stacks			08	
Text Book 1: Chapter 5 and 6	RRT-11 1 2			
KD1: L1, L2 Module 4				
Niodule 4 08			08	
Text Book 1: Chapter 7 and 8			08	
RRT. L1 L2				
Module 5	Module 5			
Graphs, Sorting (selection, insertion, bubble, quick) and searching(Linear, Binary, Hash)			u) 08	
Text Book 1: Chapter 7 and 8			.,	
RBT: L1. L2				
Course Outcomes: The student will be ab	<b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :			
Identify different data structures in	n C programming la	inguage		
• Appraise the use of data structures	s in problem solving	5		
<ul> <li>Implement data structures using C programming language.</li> </ul>				
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten questions.				
• Each full Question consisting of 2	• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks			
• There will be 2 full questions (wit	• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.			
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.			e.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.				
Textbooks:				
1. Data structures using C, E Balagurusamy, McGraw Hill education (India) Pvt. Ltd, 2013.				
Reference Books:				

- 1. Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2nd Ed, Universities Press, 2014.
- 2. Seymour Lipschutz, Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st Ed, McGraw Hill, 2014.

PROGRAMMING IN JAVA				
(L (Effective from	)PEN ELEC 1 the academ	(TIVE) nic year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER	L - VI		
Course Code	18CS653	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	5
	CREDITS	-3		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	(18CS653) w	ill enable students to:		
• Learn fundamental features of	object oriented	l language and JAVA		
• Set up Java JDK environment t	to create, debu	g and run simple Java prog	grams.	
Learn object oriented concepts	using program	nming examples.		
• Study the concepts of importing	g of packages	and exception handling me	echanism.	
Discuss the String Handling ex	amples with C	bject Oriented concepts		
Module – 1			1   F	Feaching Hours
An Overview of Java: Object-Oriented Pr	ogramming, A	First Simple Program, A	A Second 0	08
Short Program, Two Control Statements,	Using Blocks	of Code, Lexical Issues,	The Java	
The Primitive Types Integers Floating-Po	int Types Ch	a is a strongly Typed L aracters Booleans A Clo	anguage, ser Look	
at Literals, Variables, Type Conversion	and Casting	, Automatic Type Prom	notion in	
Expressions, Arrays, A Few Words About	Strings	JI		
Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2				
Module – 2				
Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Bitwise Operators, Relational Operators, Boolean 08				
Parentheses Control Statements: Java's S	lor, The 2 Op	ments Iteration Statemen	te, Using	
Statements.	cicculon State	ments, neration Statemen	us, Jump	
Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5	Text book 1: Ch 4. Ch 5			
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 3				
Introducing Classes: Class Fundamentals, Declaring Objects, Assigning Object Reference 08 Variables, Introducing Methods, Constructors, The this Keyword, Garbage Collection, The finalize() Method, A Stack Class, A Closer Look at Methods and Classes: Overloading Methods, Using Objects as Parameters, A Closer Look at Argument Passing, Returning Objects, Recursion, Introducing Access Control, Understanding static, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, Inheritance: Inheritance, Using super, Creating a Multilevel Hierarchy,				
When Constructors Are Called, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Using Abstract Classes, Using final with Inheritance, The Object Class. <b>Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8.</b>				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 4				
Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Access Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exception-Handling Fundamentals, Exception Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try and catch, Multiple catch Clauses, Nested try Statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exceptions, Creating Your Own Exception Subclasses, Chained Exceptions, Using Exceptions.				

Text book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10	
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	

#### Module-5

Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics, Reading Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers, Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking Overloaded Constructors Through this(), String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String , Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.

## Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15

### **RBT: L1, L2**

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)

- 1. Cay S Horstmann, "Core Java Vol. 1 Fundamentals", Pearson Education, 10th Edition, 2016.
- 2. Raoul-Gabriel Urma, Mario Fusco, Alan Mycroft, "Java 8 in Action", Dreamtech Press/Manning Press, 1st Edition, 2014.

INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEM				
	(OPEN ELECTIVE)			
(Effective from	(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)			
Course Code	18CS654	- v II CIF Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3.0.0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 F	Irc
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS	-3	51	115
Course Learning Objectives: This course	(18CS654) wi	ll enable students to:		
• Explain the fundamentals of ope	erating system	)		
Comprehend multithreaded pro	ogramming. r	process management.	memory n	nanagement
and storage management.	· 8- ····.8, I		j	8
• Familier with various types of o	perating syste	ems		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: What OS do, Computer	system organ	nization, architecture,	structure,	08
Operations, Process, memory and sto	orage manage	ement, Protection and	l security,	
Distributed systems, Special purpose sy	stems, comp	ting environments.		
		11	. 11	
System Structure: OS Services, User	OSI, Systen	i calls, Types of sys	tem calls,	
System programs, OS design and impl	lementation,	OS structure, Virtual	machines,	
OS generation, system boot				
Taythaak1. Chapter 1.2				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 2				
Process Concept: Overview, Process scheduling, Operations on process, IPC, 08			08	
Examples in IPC, Communication in client-server systems.				
1	5			
Multithreaded Programming: Overview	, Models, Lit	oraries, Issues, OS Exa	mples	
Textbook1: Chapter 3,4				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 3				
Process Scheduling: Basic concept,	Scheduling	criteria, Algorithm,	multiple	08
processor scheduling, thread scheduling	g, OS Exampl	es, Algorithm Evaluat	ion.	
	•.• 1 .•	11 D (	1	
Synchronization: Background, the critical section problem, Petersons solution,				
Synchronization hardware, Semaphores, Classic problems of synchronization,				
Monitors, Synchronization examples, Atomic transactions				
Textbook1: Chapter 5.6				
RRT: L1. L2				
Module – 4				
Deadlocks: System model Deadlock ch	aracterization	n. Method of handling	deadlock	08
Deadlock prevention, Avoidance. Detec	ction. Recove	ry from deadlock		

Memory manage allocation, paging.	ment strategies: Background, swapping, contiguous memory, structure of page table, segmentation,	
Textbook1: Chap RBT: L1, L2	oter 7, 8	
Module – 5		
Virtual Memory replacement, allo	nanagement: Background, Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page cation of frames, Trashing, Memory mapped files, Allocating	08
Kernel memory, C	Derating system examples	
File system: File mounting, File sha	e concept, Access methods, Directory structure, File system aring, protection	
Textbook1: Chap	oter 9, 10	
Course outcomes:	The students should be able to:	
• Explain the	e fundamentals of operating system	
Comprehe	nd process management, memory management and storage manager	nent
<ul> <li>Completend process management, memory management and storage management.</li> <li>Familiar with various types of operating systems.</li> </ul>		
Ouestion Paper Pa	ttern:	
• The question	n paper will have ten questions	
Each full O	uestion consisting of 20 marks	
There will b	be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each mod	ule.
Each full qu	testion will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The student	s will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from eac	h module.
Text Books:		
1. A. Silberso	chatz, P B Galvin, G Gagne, Operating systems, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, John	Wiley and
sons,.		-
<b>Reference Books:</b>		
1. William Sta Edition, 202	alling,"Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", Pearson Ed	lucation, 1st
2. Andrew S Edition, 20	Tanenbaum, Herbert BOS, "Modern Operating Systems", Pearson Ed	ucation, 4th

SOFTWARE TESTING LABORATORY				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019)				
SEMESTER – VI				
Course C	Course Code18ISL66CIE Marks40			
Number of	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
Total Nu	nber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
		Credits – 2		
Course Le	arning Objectives: This course (18IS	L66) will enable	e students to:	
•	Analyse the requirements for the giv	en problem state	ement	
•	Design and implement various soluti	ons for the given	n problem	
•	Employ various design strategies for	problem solving	5.	
•	Construct control flow graphs for the	e solution that is	implemented	
•	Create appropriate document for the	software artefac	t	
Descriptio	ns (if any):			
Design, de	velop, and implement the specified alg	gorithms for the	following problems using	g any
language o	f your choice under LINUX / Window	s environment.		
Programs	List:	anguaga of your	choice to solve the trian	ala problam
1.	defined as follows: Accept three inte	anguage of your	upposed to be the three s	sides of a
	triangle and determine if the three va	alues represent a	n equilateral triangle iso	sceles
	triangle, scalene triangle, or they do	not form a trians	ble at all. Assume that the	e upper limit
	for the size of any side is 10. Derive	test cases for vo	ur program based on bou	indary-value
	analysis, execute the test cases and d	liscuss the result	s.	,
2.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the			
	commission problem. Analyze it from the perspective of boundary value testing, derive			
	different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.			
3.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the			
	NextDate function. Analyze it from the perspective of boundary value testing, derive			
	different test cases, execute these test	st cases and discu	iss the test results.	
4.	Design and develop a program in a l	anguage of your	choice to solve the trian	gle problem
	defined as follows: Accept three inte	egers which are s	supposed to be the three s	sides of a
	triangle scalene triangle or they do	not form a trian	the at all Assume that the	e upper limit
	for the size of any side is 10 Derive	test cases for vo	ur program based on equ	ivalence
	class partitioning, execute the test ca	ses and discuss	the results.	ii valence
5.	Design, develop, code and run the p	rogram in any su	itable language to solve	the commission
	problem. Analyze it from the perse	ective of equiva	alence class testing, deri	ive different test
	cases execute these test cases and di	iscuss the test re	sults	
6	Design develop code and run the pr	rogram in any su	itable language to imple	ment the
0.	NextDate function Analyze it from	the perspective of	of equivalence class value	e testing
	derive different test cases, execute th	nese test cases ar	d discuss the test results	
7.	Design and develop a program in a	a language of vo	our choice to solve the	triangle problem
	defined as follows: Accept three i	ntegers which a	re supposed to be the	three sides of a
	triangle and determine if the three v	alues represent	an equilateral triangle is	sosceles triangle.
	scalene triangle or they do not for	m a triangle at	all Derive test cases for	or volir program
	based on decision-table approach ex	xecute the test ca	ses and discuss the result	ts
0	Design develop and and my the m	rogram in any a	itable lenguage to solve	the commission
0.	Design, develop, code and run the p	iogram in any st	inable language to solve	
	problem. Analyze it from the perspe	ective of decision	i table-based testing, der	ive different test

	cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
9.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the commission
	problem. Analyze it from the perspective of dataflow testing, derive different test cases,
	execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
10.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the binary
	search algorithm. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases,
	execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
11.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the
	quicksort algorithm. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases,
	execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
12.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement an absolute
	letter grading procedure, making suitable assumptions. Determine the basis paths and using
	them derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results
Labora	atory Outcomes: The student should be able to:
•	List out the requirements for the given problem
•	Design and implement the solution for given problem in any programming
	language(C,C++,JAVA)
•	Derive test cases for any given problem
•	Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.
•	Create appropriate document for the software artefact.
Condu	All laboratory experiments, evoluting the first, are to be included for practical eveningtion
•	All laboratory experiments, excluding the first, are to be included for practical examination.
•	• For questions having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the
	lot and are given equal opportunity.
	• For questions having part A and B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from
	part A and one experiment from part B and are given equal opportunity.
•	Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure part to be made
	zero.
•	Marks Distribution ( <i>Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations</i> )
	m) For questions having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: $15+/0+15 = 100$ Mode
	n) For questions having part A and B
	i Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $4 + 21 + 5 = 30$ Marks
	ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $10 + 49 + 11 = 70$ Marks

FILE STRUCTURES LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
	SEMESTER – VI			
Course C	Code	18ISL67	CIE Marks	40
Number	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
Total Nu	mber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
<u> </u>		Credits – 2	1 . 1	
Course Lo	earning Objectives: This course (18C)	ISL67) will enab	ble students to:	
• Aj	pply the concepts of Unix IPC to imple	ment a given fu	nction.	
• M	easure the performance of different file	e structures		
• w	file a program to manage operations of	i given me syste	em.	
• De	emonstrate hashing and indexing techn	iques		
Descriptio	JIIS (II ally):			
Programs	List:			
Trograms		PART A		
1.	Write a program to read series of n names spelled in reverse order to the the exercise using an input file spec	ames, one per l e standard outpu ified by the use	ine, from standard input t using I/O redirection a r instead of the standard	t and write these and pipes. Repeat d input and using
	an output file specified by the user in	istead of the star	idard output.	
2.	Write a program to read and write delimited by " ". Implement pack ( ),	student objects unpack ( ), mod	with fixed-length recordify () and search () me	ds and the fields ethods.
3.	Write a program to read and write s suitable record structure. Implement	tudent objects v pack ( ), unpack	vith Variable - Length 1 ( ), modify ( ) and sear	records using any ch () methods.
4.	4. Write a program to write student objects with Variable - Length records using any suitable record structure and to read from this file a student record using RRN.			
5.	5. Write a program to implement simple index on primary key for a file of student objects. Implement add ( ), search ( ), delete ( ) using the index.			f student objects.
6.	Write a program to implement ind objects. Implement add ( ), search ( )	ex on seconda , delete ( ) using	ry key, the name, for the secondary index.	a file of student
7.	Write a program to read two lists of Consequential Match based on a sing	f names and the gle loop. Output	n match the names in the names common to b	ne two lists using both the lists.
8.	Write a program to read k Lists of na $k = 8$ .	ames and merge	them using k-way merg	e algorithm with
	PART B M	INI PROJECT	1	
Student sh	ould develop mini project on the topic	s mentioned bel	ow or similar applicatio	ns Document
processing, transaction management, indexing and hashing, buffer management, configuration management. Not limited to these.				
Laboratory Outcomes: The student should be able to:				
• Im	Implement operations related to files			
• A <u>l</u>	• Apply the concepts of file system to produce the given application.			
• Ev	valuate performance of various file syst	ems on given pa	arameters.	
Conduct of	of Practical Examination:			
• A	ll laboratory experiments, excluding the	e first, are to be	included for practical ex	amination.
• Ex	xperiment distribution			

- For questions having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot and are given equal opportunity.
- For questions having part A and B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and one experiment from part B and are given equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure part to be made zero.
- Marks Distribution (*Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
  - o) For questions having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - p) For questions having part A and B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 4 + 21 + 5 = 30 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 10 + 49+ 11 = 70 Marks

MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT					
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)					
		SEMESTER	– VI		
Cours	e Code	18CSMP68	IA Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week0:0:2Exam Marks60				60	
Total	Total Number of Contact Hours3 Hours/WeekExam Hours03				
		<b>CREDITS</b> –	02		
Labor	atory Objectives: Thislaborate	ory (18CSMP68)	will enable students t	0	
•	Learn and acquire the art of A	ndroid Programm	ning.		
•	ConfigureAndroid studio to ru	in the application	S.		
•	Understand and implement A	ndroid's User inte	rface functions.		
•	Create, modify and query on S	SQlite database.			
•	Inspect different methods of s	haring data using	services.		
Descri	iptions (if any):				
Install	lation procedure of the Andr	oid Studio/Iava	software must he d	emonstrated carried	
out in	groups.	olu Studio/Sava	software must be u	cinonstrateu, carrieu	
Stude	nts should use the latest version	on of Android St	udio/Java to execut	e these programs.	
All of	f these diagrams are for re	epresentational	purpose only.Stude	ents are expected to	
impro	vise on it.	- <b>P</b>	p		
Progra	ams List:				
0	PART – A				
1	1 Create an application to design aVisiting Card. The Visiting card should havea				
	companylogoatthe top right	corner. The com	any name should be	e displayed in Capital	
	letters, aligned to the center.	Information like	the name of the emp	lovee, job title, phone	
	number address email fax a	nd the website ac	ldress isto be display	ed Insert a horizontal	
	line between the job title and	the phone number			
	The between the job title and	the phone number	•		
		COMPANY N			
		Name			
		Job Title Phone Nun	ber		
	Address				
Email, website, fax details					
2	Develop an Android applic	ation usingcontro	ols like Button, Te	xtView, EditText for	
	designing a calculatorhav	ring basic fun	ctionality like A	ddition, Subtraction,	
	Multiplication, and Division.				

	SIMPLE CALCULATOR		
	Result		
	Input <edit text=""></edit>		
	7 8 9 7		
	4 5	6	
	1 2 3 -		
2	Create a SICN He activity with Hermon	- and Decoursed Walidation of accounted should	
3	Create a SIGN Up activity with Username and Password. Validation of password should happen based on the following rules:		
	Password should contain upper	rcase and lowercase letters.	
	Password should contain letter	s and numbers.	
	Password should contain specie	al characters.	
	• Minimum length of the password (the default value is 8).		
	On successful <b>SIGN UP</b> proceed to the next Login activity. Here the user should <b>SIGN IN</b> using the Username and Password created during signup activity. If the Username and Password are matched then navigate to the next activity which displays a message saying "Successful Login" or else display a toast message saying "Login Failed". The user is given only two attempts and after that display a toast message saying "Failed Login Attempts" and disable the SIGN IN button. Use Bundle to transfer information from one activity to another.		
	SIGNUP ACTIVITY     LOGIN ACTIVITY       Username:     Username:		
	Password:	Password:	
	SIGN UP	SIGN IN	

4	Develop an application to set an in image should start to change rando	mage as wallpaper. On omly every 30 seconds.	click of a button, the wallpaper	
	CHANGING	G WALLPAPER APPLIC	ATION	
	CLICH	KHERE TO CHANGE WALLPAPE		
5	Write a program to create an pressingof the START button, the a from One and the counter must Display the counter value in a Text	activity with two but ctivity must start the cou- keep on counting unti tViewcontrol.	tons START and STOP. On inter by displaying the numbers 1 the STOP button is pressed.	
	cc	OUNTER APPLICATIO	N	
		Counter Value		
		STADT		
		31411		
		STOP		
6	Create two files of XML and JSON Temperature, and Humidity. Develo to parse the XML and JSON file respective layouts side by side.	N type with values for C op an application to created which when clicked stated and the state of	ity_Name, Latitude, Longitude, ate an activity with two buttons should display the data in their	
PARSING XML AND JSON DA				
	PARSING XML AND JSON DATA	JSON Data		
		City_Name: Mysore	City_Name: Mysore	
	Parse XML Data	Latitude: 12.2.95	Latitude: 12.295	
		Longitude: 76.639	Longitude: 76.639	
	Parse JSON Data	Temperature: 22	Temperature: 22	
		numiaity: 40%	numidity. 40%	

7	Develop a simple application withoneEditTextso that the user can write some text in it.
	Create a button called "Convert Text to Speech" that converts the user input text into
	voice.
	TEXT TO SPEECH APPLICATION
	Convert Text to Speech
8	Create an activity like a phone dialer withCALLand SAVE buttons. On pressing the
	CALL button, it must call the phone number and on pressing the SAVE button it must
	save the number to the phone contacts.
	CALL AND SAVE APPLICATION
	CALL AND SAVE AFFEICATION
	1234567890 DEL
	4 5 6
	7 8 9
	Land Land Land
	CALL SAVE
	PART - B
1	Write a program to enter Medicine Name, Date and Time of the Day as input from the
	user and store it in the SQLite database. Input for Time of the Day should be either
	Morning or Afternoon or Eveningor Night. Trigger an alarm based on the Date and Time
	of the Day and display the Medicine Name.

	MEDICINE DATABASE
	Medicine Name:
	Date:
	Time of the Day:
	Insert
2	Develop a content provider application with an activity called "Meeting Schedule" which takes Date, Time and Meeting Agenda as input from the user and store this information
	into the SQLite database. Create another application with an activity called "Meeting Info" having DataPicker control, which on the selection of a data should display the
	Meeting Agenda information for that particular date, else it should display a toast
	message saying "No Meeting on this Date".
	MEETING INFO
	Pick a date to get meeting info: //
	Date:
	Time:
	Meeting Agenda:
	CANCEL OK
	Add Meeting Agenda Search
3	Create an application to receive an incoming SMS which is notified to the user. On
5	clicking this SMS notification, the message content and the number should be displayed
	on the screen. Use appropriate emulator control to send the SMS message to your
	application.

	SMS APPLICATION
	Display SMS Number
	Display SMS Message
4	Write a program to create an activity having a Text box, and also Save, Open and Create buttons. The user has to write some text in the Text box. On pressing the Create button the text should be saved as a text file in MkSDcard. On subsequent changes to the text, the Save button should be pressed to store the latest content to the same file. On pressing the Open button, it should display the contents from the previously stored files in the Text box. If the user tries to save the contents in the Textbox to a file without creating it, then a toast message has to be displayed saying "First Create a File".
	FILE APPLICATION
	Create Open
5	Create an application to demonstrate a basic media player that allows the user to Forward, Backward, Play and Pause an audio. Also, make use of the indicator in the seek bar to
	move the audio forward or backward as required.
	MEDIA PLAYER APPLICATION
	Audio Name
6	Develop an application to demonstrate the use of Asynchronous tasks in android. The asynchronous task should implement the functionality of a simple moving banner. On pressing the <b>Start Task</b> button, the banner message should scrollfrom right to left. On pressing the <b>Stop Task</b> button, the banner message should stop.Let the banner message



	CAR EMI CALCULATOR
	Principal Amount: EMI: Result
	Down Poyment
	Interest Rate:
	Loan Term (in months):
	Calculate Monthly EMI
Laboratory (	<b>Dutcomes:</b> After studying theselaboratory programs, students will be able to
<ul> <li>Inpler</li> <li>Infer la</li> <li>Demon</li> <li>Infer ti</li> </ul>	nment. nment adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices. ong running tasks and background work in Android applications. nstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications. he role of permissions and security for Android applications.
Procedure to	Conduct Practical Examination
<ul> <li>Experiment</li> <li>Fo</li> <li>from</li> <li>o</li> <li>Fo</li> <li>on</li> <li>equilation</li> </ul>	nt distribution r laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick oneexperiment om the lot with equal opportunity. r laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick eexperiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with ualopportunity.
• Change of zero of the cha	f experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made anged part only.
<ul> <li>Marks Dis</li> <li>Fo</li> <li>15</li> <li>Fo</li> <li>i. I</li> </ul>	stribution (Courseed to change in accordance with university regulations) r laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: +70+15=100 Marks r laboratories having PART A and PART B Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
ii.	Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

# **Text Books:**

 1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course – Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017.

 <u>https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details</u>

 (Download pdf file from the above link)

- Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014. ISBN-13: 978-8126547197
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, **"Head First Android Development"**, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9352131341
- 3. Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart and Kristin Marsicano, **"Android Programming: The Big Nerd Ranch Guide"**, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Big Nerd Ranch Guides, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-0134706054

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
Course Code	18CS71	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	4:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS	_4		
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	e (18CS71) will	enable students to:		
<ul><li>Explain Artificial Intelligence and</li><li>Illustrate AI and ML algorithm and</li></ul>	l Machine Learn Id their use in ap	ing propriate applications		
Module 1				Contact Hours
What is artificial intelligence?, Problem	ns, problem sp	aces and search, Heuristic s	search	10
techniques				
Toybook 1: Chapter 1 2 and 3				
RBT: L1. L2				
Module 2				
Knowledge representation issues, Predicat	te logic, Represe	entaiton knowledge using rules	3.	10
Concpet Learning: Concept learning tas	k, Concpet lear	rning as search, Find-S algor	rithm,	
Candidate Elimination Algorithm, Inducti	ve bias of Candi	idate Elimination Algorithm.		
Texbook 1: Chapter 4, 5 and 6				
Texbook 1: Chapter 4, 5 and 6 Texbook2: Chapter 2 (2.1-2.5, 2.7)				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
Decision Tree Learning: Introduction, D	ecision tree rep	presentation, Appropriate prob	olems,	10
ID3 algorith.				
Aritificial Nueval Network: Introduction NN representation Appropriate problems				
Perceptrons, Backpropagation algorithm.	JI, INN Tepre	sentation, Appropriate prot	nems,	
Texbook2: Chapter 3 (3.1-3.4), Chapter 4 (4.1-4.5)				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 4				10
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, Bayes to and LS arror hypothesis ML for predicti	ng MDI princi	theorem and concept learning	g, ML Gibba	10
algorithm Navie Bayes classifier BBN F	M Algorithm	pie, Bates optimal classifier,	GIUUS	
argoritini, Navie Dayes classifier, DDN, EN Argoritini				
Texbook2: Chapter 6				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5	_			
Instance-Base Learning: Introduction, k	c-Nearest Neigh	bour Learning, Locally wei	ghted	10
regression, Kadial basis function, Case-Based reasoning. Reinforcement Learning: Introduction. The learning task. O-Learning				
Kennorcement Learning. Introduction, The learning task, Q-Learning.				
Texbook 1: Chapter 8 (8.1-8.5). Chapte	r 13 (13.1 – 13.1	3)		
RBT: L1, L2, L3				

Course	Outcomes: The student will be able to :
٠	Appaise the theory of Artificial intelligence and Machine Learning.
•	Illustrate the working of AI and ML Algorithms.
•	Demonstrate the applications of AI and ML.
Questi	on Paper Pattern:
•	The question paper will have ten questions.
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Textbo	oks:
1.	Tom M Mitchell, "Machine Lerning", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
2.	Elaine Rich, Kevin K and S B Nair, "Artificial Inteligence", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill
	Education, 2017.
Refere	nce Books:
1.	Saroj Kaushik, Artificial Intelligence, Cengage learning
2.	Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving , Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Pearson Education
	2nd Edition
3.	AurÈlienGÈron,"Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and Tensor Flow: Concepts,
	Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems", 1st Edition, Shroff/O'Reilly Media, 2017.
4.	Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd
	edition, springer series in statistics.
5.	Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press
6.	Srinvivasa K G and Shreedhar, "Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning", Cengage

BIG DATA AND ANALYTICS					
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VII					
Course Code	18CS72	CIE Marks	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	4:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
	<b>CREDITS</b> –4				
Course Learning Objectives: This co	urse (18CS72) will en	able students to:			
<ul> <li>Understand fundamentals of Big I</li> <li>Explore the Hadoop framework ar</li> <li>Illustrate the concepts of NoSQL i</li> <li>Employ MapReduce programming</li> <li>Understand various machine learn Network Analysis.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Understand fundamentals of Big Data analytics</li> <li>Explore the Hadoop framework and Hadoop Distributed File system</li> <li>Illustrate the concepts of NoSQL using MongoDB and Cassandra for Big Data</li> <li>Employ MapReduce programming model to process the big data</li> <li>Understand various machine learning algorithms for Big Data Analytics, Web Mining and Soci Network Analysis.</li> </ul>				
Wiodule 1			Hours		
Introduction to Big Data Analytics: Designing Data Architecture, Data Sou Storage and Analysis, Big Data Analytics Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.2 -1.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3	Introduction to Big Data Analytics: Big Data, Scalability and Parallel Processing,10Designing Data Architecture, Data Sources, Quality, Pre-Processing and Storing, Data10Storage and Analysis, Big Data Analytics Applications and Case Studies.10Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.2 -1.710RBT: L1, L2, L310				
Module 2					
Introduction to Hadoop (T1): Introduction, Hadoop and its Ecosystem, Hadoop Distributed10File System, MapReduce Framework and Programming Model, Hadoop Yarn, Hadoop10Ecosystem Tools.Hadoop Distributed File System Basics (T2): HDFS Design Features, Components, HDFSUser Commands.Essential Hadoop Tools (T2): Using Apache Pig, Hive, Sqoop, Flume, Oozie, HBase.Text book 1: Chapter 2 :2.1-2.6Text Book 2: Chapter 3Text Book 2: Chapter 7 (except walk throughs)RBT: L1, L2, L3					
NoSQL Big Data Management, MongoDB and Cassandra: Introduction, NoSQL Data       10         Store, NoSQL Data Architecture Patterns, NoSQL to Manage Big Data, Shared-Nothing       10         Architecture for Big Data Tasks, MongoDB, Databases, Cassandra Databases.       10         Text book 1: Chapter 3: 3.1-3.7       RBT: L1, L2, L3         Module 4       10					
MapReduce, Hive and Pig: Introduction, MapReduce Map Tasks, Reduce Tasks and MapReduce Execution, Composing MapReduce for Calculations and Algorithms, Hive, HiveQL, Pig. Text book 1: Chapter 4: 4.1-4.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3					

Modul	e 5				
Machi	ne Learning Algorithms for Big Data Analytics: Introduction. Estimating the	10			
relatior	relationships Outliers Variances Probability Distributions and Correlations				
Regres	sion analysis, Finding Similar Items, Similarity of Sets and Collaborative Filtering,				
Freque	nt Itemsets and Association Rule Mining				
Text. V	<b>Web Content, Link, and Social Network Analytics:</b> Introduction Text mining Web				
Mining	Web Content and Web Usage Analytics Page Rank Structure of Web and analyzing				
a Web	Graph Social Network as Graphs and Social Network Analytics:				
Text b	nok 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to 6.5				
Text b	ook 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to 9.5				
Course	<b>Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to:				
•	Understand fundamentals of Big Data analytics				
•	Investigate Hadoon framework and Hadoon Distributed File system				
•	Illustrate the concents of NoSOL using MongoDP and Cossendre for Dig Date				
•	Industrate the Concepts of NOSQL using MongoDB and Cassandra for Big Data.	the II and a series			
•	Demonstrate the MapReduce programming model to process the big data along wi	тп надоор			
•	Use Machine Learning algorithms for real world hig data				
•	A nelvze web contents and Social Networks to provide analytics with relevant visualize	tion tools			
•	Analyze web contents and Social Networks to provide analytics with relevant visualiza	tion tools.			
Questi	on Paper Pattern:				
•	The question paper will have ten questions.				
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	le.			
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.				
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.			
Textbo	ooks:				
1	Rai Kamal and Preeti Saxena "Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoon Snark	and			
1.	Machine-Learning". McGraw Hill Education. 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966. 93531649	966			
2.	Douglas Eadline, "Hadoon 2 Ouick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of	Big Data			
_,	Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 20	)16. ISBN-			
	13: 978-9332570351				
Refere	nce Books:				
1	Tom White, "Hadoon: The Definitive Guide", 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition O'Reilly Media 2015 ISB	N-13: 978-			
1.	9352130672				
2.	Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T Smith, Alexey Yakubovich, "Professional Hadoop Solution	ns'',			
	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071	,			
3.	Eric Sammer, "Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and Administrators".	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,			
	O'Reilly Media, 2012.ISBN-13: 978-9350239261	,			
4.	Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach", 1s	t Edition,			
	VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577				

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN PATTERNS				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
	SEMESTER –	VII		
Course Code	18CS731	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	3 H	ſrs
	CREDITS –	3		
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	e (18CS731) will	enable students to:		
Learn How to add functionality to	designs while mi	nimizing complexity.		
• What code qualities are required t	o maintain to keej	p code flexible?		
To Understand the common desig	n patterns.			
To explore the appropriate pattern	s for design probl	lems		
Module 1				Contact
				Hours
<b>Introduction</b> : what is a design pattern?	describing design	n patterns, the catalog of	design	08
pattern, organizing the catalog, how desig	gn patterns solve	design problems, how to s	elect a	
design pattern, how to use a design pat	tern. A Notation	for Describing Object-Or	riented	
Systems				
Textbook 1: Chapter 1 and 2.7	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Analysis a System: overview of the an	alysis phase, sta	ge 1: gathering the require	rements	
tunctional requirements specification, den	lamontation disa	stasses and relationships, us	sing the	
Toythook 1: Chapter 6	diementation, disc		3.	
RRT. I 1 I 2 I 3				
Module 2				
Design Pattern Catalog: Structural patter	ns. Adapter, brid	pe, composite, decorator, fa	acade.	08
flyweight, proxy.	,,,,	50, composito, accorator, n		00
Textbook 2: chapter 4				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
BehavioralPatterns: Chain of Respons	ibility, Command	d, Interpreter, Iterator, M	ediator,	08
Memento, Observer, State, Template Meth	nod			
Textbook 2: chapter 5				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
Interactive systems and the MVC are	chitecture: Introd	luction, The MVC archit	ectural	08
pattern, analyzing a simple drawing pr	ogram, designing	g the system, designing	of the	
subsystems, getting into implementat	tion, implement	ing undo operation, di	rawing	
incompleteitems, adding a new feature, pattern-based solutions.				
Textbook I: Chapter 11				
KD1; L1, L2, L3				
Designing with Distributed Objects, Cli	ent server system	iava remote method invoc	ration	08
implementing an object-oriented system of	n the web (discus	sions and further reading)	a note	00
on input and output selection statements loops arrays				
Textbook 1: Chapter 12				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				

Course	e Outcomes: The student will be able to :		
•	Design and implement codes with higher performance and lower complexity		
•	Be aware of code qualities needed to keep code flexible		
•	Experience core design principles and be able to assess the quality of a design with		
	respect to these principles.		
•	Capable of applying these principles in the design of object oriented systems.		
•	Demonstrate an understanding of a range of design patterns. Be capable of		
	comprehending a design presented using this vocabulary.		
٠	Be able to select and apply suitable patterns in specific contexts		
Questi	on Paper Pattern:		
•	The question paper will have ten questions.		
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks		
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.		
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.		
Textbo	oks:		
1.	Brahma Dathan, Sarnath Rammath, Object-oriented analysis, design and		
	implementation, Universities Press, 2013		
2.	Erich Gamma, Richard Helan, Ralph Johman, John Vlissides, Design Patterns, Pearson		
	Publication.2013.		
Refere	nce Books:		
1.	Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software		
	Architecture" – Volume 1, 1996.		
2.	William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects		
	in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.		

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
8	SEMESTER – VII	1		
Course Code	18CS732	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	<b>CREDITS –3</b>	•		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	(18CS732) will enabl	le students to:		
• Introduce students the design, anal	lysis, and implementa	tion, of high performan	ce computational	
science and engineering application	is.		1	
• Illustrate on advanced computer	architectures, parall	lel algorithms, parallel	languages, and	
performance-oriented computing.				
Module – 1			Contact	
			Hours	
Introduction to Parallel Computing:	Motivating Paralle	elism, Scope of Para	allel 08	
Computing, Parallel Programming I	Platforms: Implicit	Parallelism: Trends	in	
Microprocessor Architectures, Limitations	of Memory System I	Performance, Dichotom	y of	
Parallel Computing Platforms, Physical Or	ganization of Parallel	Platforms, Communica	tion	
Costs in Parallel Machines, Routing Mech	anisms for interconne	ection Networks, Impac	t of	
T1. Cb. 1 1 1 2 2 1 2 7	ecnniques.			
11: CII: 1.1, 1.2, 2.1 - 2.7 <b>DRT</b> I 1 1 2				
Module 2				
Principles of Parallal Algorithm Desi	an. Preliminaries D	Acomposition Technic	08	
Characteristics of Tasks and Interaction	gn. Henning Technic	ues for Load Balanc	ing	
Methods for Containing Interaction Overhe	ads Parallel Algorith	m Models	ing,	
<b>Basic Communication Operations:</b> One-	to-All Broadcast and	All-to-One Reduction	A11-	
to-All Broadcast and Reduction. All-Re	duce and Prefix-Sur	n Operations. Scatter	and	
Gather, All-to-All Personalized Communi	ication, Circular Shif	t, Improving the Speed	l of	
Some Communication Operations				
T1: Ch 3, 4				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 3				
Analytical Modeling of Parallel Program	ns: Sources of Overh	nead in Parallel Progra	ms, 08	
Performance Metrics for Parallel System	ns, The Effect of Gi	ranularity on Performation	nce,	
Scalability of Parallel Systems. Minimun	n Execution Time ar	nd Minimum Cost-Opti	mal	
Execution Time, Asymptotic Analysis of Pa	arallel Programs			
Section 5.7. Other Scalability Metrics,	ים יו ס			
Programming Using the Message-Passing Paradigm: Principles of Message-Passing				
Programming, The Building Blocks: Send and Receive Operations, MPI: the Message				
Passing interface, 10pologies and Embedding, Overlapping Communication with				
Computation, Concerve Communication and Computation Operations, Groups and				
T1: Ch 5. 6				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 4				
Programming Shared Address Space Platfo	orms: Thread Basics.	Why Threads?. The PO	SIX 08	
Thread API. Thread Basics: Creation at	nd Termination. Syn	chronization Primitives	s in	

Pthread	ls, Controlling Thread and Synchronization Attributes, Thread Cancellation,		
Compo	site Synchronization Constructs, Tips for Designing Asynchronous Programs,		
OpenN	IP: a Standard for Directive Based Parallel Programming		
Dense	Matrix Algorithms: Matrix-Vector Multiplication, Matrix-Matrix Multiplication,		
Solvin	g a System of Linear Equations		
Sorting	: Issues in Sorting on Parallel Computers, Sorting Networks, Bubble Sort and its		
Varian	ts, Quicksort, Bucket and Sample Sort.		
T1: Cł	n 7, 8 9		
RBT:	L1, L2		
Modu	e-5		
Graph	Algorithms: Definitions and Representation, Minimum Spanning Tree: Prim's	08	
Algori	hm, Single-Source Shortest Paths: Dijkstra's Algorithm, All-Pairs Shortest Paths,		
Transit	ive Closure, Connected Components, Algorithms for Sparse Graphs,		
Search	Algorithms for Discrete Optimization Problems: Definitions and Examples,		
Paralle	l Best-First Search Speedup Anomalies in Parallel Search Algorithms		
T1: C	10. 11		
RBT:	L1, L2		
Course	e outcomes: The students should be able to:		
•	Illustrate the key factors affecting performance of CSE applications		
•	• Illusrate mapping of applications to high-performance computing systems		
•	Apply hardware/software co-design for achieving performance on real-world applicat	ions	
Questi	on paper pattern:		
•	The question paper will have ten questions.		
•	There will be 2 questions from each module.		
•	Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.		
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from eac	h module.	
Text I	Books:		
1.	Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis	s, and Vipin	
	Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.		
Refere	nce Books:		
1.	Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing,	Design and	
	Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003.		
2.	G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI:	A Seamless	
2	Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Pre	ess,2003.	
3.	Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Using	g Networked	
4	Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.		
4. 5	W.J. Quini, raranei Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.		
5.	U.S. Annasi and A. Gottner, Hignly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994	·.	
0.	Approach". Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.	are/Software	
7	Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.		
· · ·			

ADVANCED (	COMPUTER A	RCHITECTURES		
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
	SEMESTER –	VIII		
Course Code	18CS733	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS –	3		
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> This cours	e (18CS733) will	enable students to:		
• Describe computer architecture.				
• Measure the performance of archi	tectures in terms	of right parameters.		
Summarize parallel architecture a	nd the software us	sed for them		
Module 1			C	ontact
			H	lours
Theory of Parallelism: Parallel Computer	Models, The Sta	te of Computing, Multiproce	ssors 08	8
and Multicomputer, Multivector and SIM	D Computers, Pl	RAM and VLSI Models, Pro	gram	
and Network Properties, Conditions of	Parallelism, Prog	ram Partitioning and Schedu	ling,	
Program Flow Mechanisms, System Ir	nterconnect Arch	itectures, Principles of Sca	lable	
Performance, Performance Metrics and M	easures, Parallel	Processing Applications, Spee	dup	
Performance Laws. For all Algorithm or n	nechanism any on	e example is sufficient.		
Chapter 1 (1.1to 1.4), Chapter 2( $2.1$ to	2.4) Chapter 3 (3	<b>3.1</b> to <b>3.3</b> )		
KD1: L1, L2 Modulo 2				
Hardware Technologies 1: Process	sors and Mer	nory Hierarchy Advan	red 08	8
Processor Technology Superscalar and Vector Processors Memory Hierarchy Technology			ogy.	5
Virtual Memory Technology. For all Algorithms or mechanisms any one example is			le is	
sufficient.	8	, and y it is a r		
Chapter 4 ( 4.1 to 4.4)				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 3			1 00	-
Hardware Technologies 2: Bus S	Systems, Cache	Memory Organizations, SI	ared 08	8
Memory Organizations, Sequential and Weak Consistency Models, Pipelining and Superscalar Techniques, Linear Pipeline Processors, Nonlinear Pipeline Processors, For all				
Algorithms or mechanisms any one exami	ricessors, Nom	inear ripenne riocessors. Fo	n all	
Algorithms of meenanisms any one examp	sie is sufficient.			
Chapter 5 (5.1 to 5.4) Chapter 6 (6.1 to	6.2)			
RBT: L1, L2, L3	,			
Module 4				
Parallel and Scalable Architectures: Mu	ltiprocessors and	Multicomputers, Multiproc	essor 08	8
System Interconnects, Cache Coherence	e and Synchron	nization Mechanisms, Mes	age-	
Passing Mechanisms, Multivector and	SIMD Computer	s, vector Processing Princi	pies,	
Detaflow Architectures Latency Hiding	Techniques Priv	ig, Scalable, Multithreaded,	and Fino	
Grain Multicomputers, Latency-filding rechanisms any one example is sufficient				
	or moonamonito a	ary one example is sufficient.		
Chapter 7 (7.1.7.2 and 7.4) Chapter 8( 8	8.1 to 8.3) Chante	er 9(9.1 to 9.3)		
RBT: L1, L2, L3	·····	、····/		

Module 5		
Software for parallel programming: Parallel Models, Languages, and Compilers ,Parallel	08	
Programming Models, Parallel Languages and Compilers, Dependence Analysis of Data		
Arrays. Instruction and System Level Parallelism, Instruction Level Parallelism, Computer		
Architecture, Contents, Basic Design Issues, Problem Definition, Model of a Typical		
Processor, Compiler-detected Instruction Level Parallelism ,Operand Forwarding ,Reorder		
Buffer, Register Renaming ,Tomasulo's Algorithm. For all Algorithms or mechanisms any		
one example is sufficient.		
Chapter 10(10.1 to 10.3) Chapter 12(12.1 to 12.9)		
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3		
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :		
• Explain the concepts of parallel computing and hardware technologies		
Compare and contrast the parallel architectures		
Illustrate parallel programming concepts		
Question Paper Pattern:		
• The question paper will have ten questions.		
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks		
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modul	e.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each t	module.	
Textbooks:		
1. Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism, S	Scalability,	
Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015	•	
Reference Books:		
1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative app	roach, 5th	
edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elseveir, 2013		

USER INTERFACE DESIGN				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019)				
	SEMESTER -	VII		
Course Code	18CS734	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS -	3		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS734) will	enable students to:		
• To study the concept of menus, w	indows, interface	S		
To study about business functions	}			
• To study the characteristics and co	omponents of wir	ndows and the various control	ols for the	e windows.
To study about various problems i	in windows desig	n with color, text, graphics	a	
<ul> <li>nd To study the testing methods</li> </ul>	-			
Module 1				Contact
				Hours
The User Interface-Introduction, Overview	w, The important	ce of user interface – Defin	ing the	08
user interface, The importance of Good	design, Characte	eristics of graphical and we	eb user	
interfaces, Principles of user interface desi	ign			
Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Module 2				
The User Interface Design process- Obst	tacles, Usability,	Human characteristics in I	Design,	08
Human Interaction speeds, Business func	tions-Business d	efinition and requirement an	nalysis,	
Basic business functions, Design standard	s.		-	
Textbook 1: Part-2	Textbook 1: Part-2			
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Module 3				
System menus and navigation schemes- S	Structures of men	nus, Functions of menus, Co	ontents	08
of menus, Formatting of menus, Phrasir	ng the menu, Se	lecting menu choices, Nav	igating	
menus, Kinds of graphical menus.	menus, Kinds of graphical menus.			
Textbook 1: Part-2				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Module 4				
Windows - Characteristics, Components	of window, Win	dow presentation styles, Ty	ypes of	08
window, Window management, Organiz	zing window fur	ctions, Window operations	s, Web	
systems, Characteristics of device based c	ontrols.			
Textbook 1: Part-2				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Module 5				
Screen based controls- Operable control	, Text control, S	Selection control, Custom c	control,	08
Presentation control, Windows Tests-prote	otypes, kinds of t	ests.		
Textbook 1: Part-2				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :				
• Design the User Interface, design, menu creation, windows creation and connection betwee				n between
menus and windows				
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten c	questions.			

- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks •
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. •
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. •

## **Textbooks:**

1. Wilbert O. Galitz, "The Essential Guide to User Interface Design", John Wiley &

# Sons, Second Edition 2002.

- 1. Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998.
- 2. Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley- Dream Tech
- Ltd.,2002

DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING			
(Effective fro	m the academi	c year 2018 -2019)	
	SEMESTER -	VII	
Course Code	18CS741	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS -	3	
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	e (18CS741) will	enable students to:	
• Define the fundamental concepts	in image processi	ng	
• Evaluate techniques followed in i	mage enhanceme	nts	
Illustrate image segmentation and	compression alg	orithms	
Module 1			Contact
			Hours
Introduction Fundamental Steps in Dig	gital Image Proc	essing, Components of an	Image 08
Processing System, Sampling and Q	uantization, Rep	resenting Digital Images	(Data
structure), Some Basic Relationships Bet	ween Pixels- Nei	ghbors and Connectivity of	pixels
in image, Examples of fields that uses dig	ital mage process	ing	
Textbook 1: Ch.1.3 to 1.5, Ch. 2.4,2.5			
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Module 2			
Image Enhancement In The Spatial D	<b>Domain:</b> Some B	asic Gray Level Transform	ations, 08
Histogram Processing, Enhancement Usi	ing Arithmetic/Lo	ogic Operations, Basics of S	Spatial
Filtering, Smoothing Spatial Filters,	Sharpening Spa	tial Filters, Combining S	Spatial
Enhancement Methods.			
Textbook 1: Ch.3			
KB1: L1, L2, L3			
Module 5 Imaga Enhancement In Erectioner D	amain. Introduc	tion Fourier Transform D	isorata 08
Fourier Transform (DET) properties of	DFT Discrete	Cosine Transform (DCT)	Image
filtering in frequency domain	DI I, Discicie	eosine fransform (Der),	innage
Textbook 1: Ch.4.1,4.2			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 4			
<b>Image Segmentation</b> : Introduction, De	etection of isola	ted points, line detection,	Edge 08
detection, Edge linking, Region based	segmentation-	legion growing, split and	merge
technique, local processing, regional p	rocessing, Houg	h transform, Segmentation	using
Threshold.	0, 0		U
Textbook 1: Ch.10.1 to 10.3			
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>			
Module 5			
Image Compression: Introduction, cod	ling Redundancy	, Inter-pixel redundancy,	image 08
compression model, Lossy and Lossless	compression, Hu	ffman Coding, Arithmetic C	oding,
LZW coding, Transform Coding, Sub-image size selection, blocking, DCT implementation			itation
using FFT, Run length coding.			
Textbook 1: Ch. 8.1 to 8.5			
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>			
Course Outcomes: The student will be al	ble to :		
Explain fundamentals of image pr	rocessing		

- Compare transformation algorithms
- Contrast enhancement, segmentation and compression techniques

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

 Rafael C G., Woods R E. and Eddins S L, Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2008.

- 1. Milan Sonka,"Image Processing, analysis and Machine Vision", Thomson Press India Ltd, Fourth Edition.
- 2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing- Anil K. Jain, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
- 3. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, 2016.
| NETWORK MANAGEMENT   |                    |                              |           |      |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------|
| (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)                                  |                    |                              |           |      |
| SEMESTER – VII   |                    |                              |           |      |
| Course Code  | 18CS742            | CIE Marks                    | 40        |      |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0              | SEE Marks                    | 60        |      |
| <b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>   | 40                 | <b>Exam Hours</b>            | 3 Hrs     |      |
|  | CREDITS -          | 3                            |           |      |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course  | e (18CS742) will   | enable students to:          |           |      |
| • Illustrate the need for interoperabl   | e network manag    | ement.                       |           |      |
| • Explain the concepts and architect   | ture behind standa | ards based network manager   | nent.     |      |
| • Differentiate the concepts and terr  | ninology associat  | ed with SNMP and TMN         |           |      |
| • Describe network management as   | a typical distribu | ted application              |           |      |
| Module 1   | <b>71</b>          | <b>1</b>                     | Cont      | tact |
|  |                    |                              | Hou       | rs   |
| <b>Introduction:</b> Analogy of Telephone Ne                                   | twork Managem      | ent. Data and Telecommuni    | cation 08 | - 10 |
| Network Distributed computing Environ  | ments TCP/IP-B     | ased Networks: The Intern    | et and    |      |
| Intranets Communications Protocols and   | Standards Com      | nunication Architectures Dr  | rotocol   |      |
| Levers and Services Case Histories of N  | Jatworking and M   | Appagement The Importe       | noo of    |      |
| Layers and Services, Case Histories of F                                       | Networking and r   | Analogement – The Importa    |           |      |
| topology, Filtering Does Not Reduce L  | oad on Node, So    | me Common Network Pro        | Slems;    |      |
| Challenges of Information Technolo   | gy Managers,       | Network Management:          | Goals,    |      |
| Organization, and Functions- Goal of Netv                                      | work Managemer     | it, Network Provisioning, Ne | stwork    |      |
| Operations and the NOC, Network Ins  | tallation and Ma   | iintenance; Network and S    | ystem     |      |
| Management, Network Management Syste   | em platform, Cur   | rent Status and Future of Ne | etwork    |      |
| Management.  |                    |                              |           |      |
| Textbook 1: Ch.1   |                    |                              |           |      |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>   |                    |                              |           |      |
| Module 2   |                    |                              |           |      |
| Basic Foundations: Standards, Models,  | and Language:      | Network Management Stan      | dards. 08 |      |
| Network Management Model, Organiza   | ation Model. Inf   | ormation Model – Manag       | ement     |      |
| Information Trees, Managed Object  | Perspectives. (    | Communication Model: A       | SN.1-     |      |
| Terminology, Symbols, and Conventior   | s. Objects and     | Data Types. Object Name      | s. An     |      |
| Example of ASN 1 from ISO 8824: Encoding Structure: Macros Functional Model    |                    |                              |           |      |
| Textbook 1: Ch.3   |                    |                              |           |      |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>   |                    |                              |           |      |
| Module 3   |                    |                              |           |      |
| SNMPv1 Network Management: Manage  | ed Network: The    | History of SNMP Manage       | ement, 08 |      |
| Internet Organizations and standards.  | Internet Docum     | ents. The SNMP Model         | . The     |      |
| Organization Model, System Overview  | . The Informat     | ion Model – Introduction     | The       |      |
| Structure of Management Information. N   | Managed Objects    | . Management Information     | Base.     |      |
| The SNMP Communication Model – The   | SNMP Architect     | re. Administrative Model.    | SNMP      |      |
| Specifications, SNMP Operations SN   | MP MIB Gro         | up. Functional Model         | SNMP      |      |
| Management – RMON <sup>•</sup> Remote Monito                                   | ring. RMON SN      | I and MIB. RMONI1- RM        | MON1      |      |
| Textual Conventions RMON1 Groups   | and Functions R    | elationship Between Control  | ol and    |      |
| Data Tables, RMON1 Common and Ethernet Groups RMON Token Ring Extension Groups |                    |                              | roups     |      |
| RMON2 – The RMON2 Manageme   | ent Information    | Base RMON2 Confor            | mance     |      |
| Specifications   | in mornation       | 2000, 1010102 COMO           | manee     |      |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 4.5. Ch.8  |                    |                              |           |      |
| RBT: L1. L2  |                    |                              |           |      |
| <b>ND1.11,12</b>   |                    |                              | L         |      |

Broadband Access Networks, Broadband Access Technology; HFCT Technology: The 08				
D. IL IIAN THOUS AND THOUS THOUS AND A CONTRACT OF THE LIFE				
Broadband LAN, The Cable Modem, The Cable Modem Termination System, The HFC				
Plant, The RF Spectrum for Cable Modem; Data Over Cable, Reference Architecture; HFC				
Management - Cable Modem and CMTS Management, HFC Link Management, RF				
Spectrum Management, DSL Technology; Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line Technology				
- Role of the ADSL Access Network in an Overall Network, ADSL Architecture, ADSL				
Channeling Schemes, ADSL Encoding Schemes; ADSL Management – ADSL Network				
Management Elements, ADSL Configuration Management, ADSL Fault Management,				
ADSL Performance Management, SNMP-Based ADSL Line MIB, MIB Integration with				
Interfaces Groups in MIB-2, ADSL Configuration Profiles				
Textbook 1: Ch. 13				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 5				
Network Management Applications: Configuration Management- Network Provisioning, 08				
Inventory Management, Network Topology, Fault Management- Fault Detection, Fault				
Location and Isolation 24 Techniques, Performance Management - Performance Metrics,				
Data Monitoring, Problem Isolation, Performance Statistics; Event Correlation Techniques –				
Rule-Based Reasoning, Model-Based Reasoning, CaseBased Reasoning, Codebook				
correlation Model, State Transition Graph Model, Finite State Machine Model, Security				
Management – Policies and Procedures, Security Breaches and the Resources Needed to				
Prevent Them, Firewalls, Cryptography, Authentication and Authorization, Client/Server				
Authentication Systems, Messages Transfer Security, Protection of Networks from Virus				
Attacks, Accounting Management, Report Management, Policy- Based Management, Service				
Level Management.				
Textbook 1: Ch.11				
RBT: L1, L2				
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :				
• Analyze the issues and challenges pertaining to management of emerging network				
technologies such as wired/wireless networks and high-speed internets.				
• Apply network management standards to manage practical networks				
• Formulate possible approaches for managing OSI network model.				
• Use on SNMP for managing the network				
• Use RMON for monitoring the behavior of the network				
• Identify the various components of network and formulate the scheme for the managing them				
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten questions.				
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
• Inere will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.				
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.				
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.				
Textbooks:				
1. Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson Education				
2010. Deference Books:				
1 I Richard Burke: Network management Concepts and Practices: a Hands-On Approach DH				
2008.				

NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING				
(Effective fron	n the academic yea	r 2018 -2019)		
SEMESTER – VII				
Course Code	18CS743	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS -3			
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> This course	(18CS743) will enab	le students to:		
Modulo 1	(1000) (10 000)		Contact	
			Hours	
<b>Overview and language modeling:</b> Over	view: Origins and cl	nallenges of NLP-Langu	age 08	
and Grammar-Processing Indian Langua	ges- NLP Applicat	ions-Information Retrie	val.	
Language Modeling: Various Grammar-	based Language M	Iodels-Statistical Langu	lage	
Model.	8	8		
Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 2				
Word level and syntactic analysis: Wo	rd Level Analysis:	Regular Expressions-Fir	nite- 08	
State Automata-Morphological Parsing-Sp	elling Error Detection	n and correction-Words	and	
Word classes-Part-of Speech Tagging.	Syntactic Analysis	: Context-free Gram	nar-	
Constituency- Parsing-Probabilistic Parsing	5. 5.			
Textbook 1: Ch. 3,4	·			
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module – 3				
Extracting Relations from Text: From Word Sequences to Dependency Paths:				
Introduction, Subsequence Kernels for Relation Extraction, A Dependency-Path Kernel for				
Relation Extraction and Experimental Eval	uation.			
Mining Diagnostic Text Reports by	Learning to Ann	otate Knowledge Ro	les:	
Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Kn	owledge Roles, Fran	ne Semantics and Sema	ntic	
Role Labeling, Learning to Annotate Cases	with Knowledge Rol	les and Evaluations.		
A Case Study in Natural Language Bas	ed Web Search: Inl	Fact System Overview,	The	
GlobalSecurity.org Experience.				
Textbook 2: Ch. 3,4,5				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module – 4				
Evaluating Self-Explanations in iSTAR	<b>T: Word Matching,</b>	Latent Semantic Analy	y <b>sis,</b> 08	
and Topic Models: Introduction, iSTAR	T: Feedback System	ns, iSTART: Evaluation	ı of	
Feedback Systems,				
Textual Signatures: Identifying Text-	Types Using Late	nt Semantic Analysis	to	
Measure the Cohesion of Text Structures: Introduction, Cohesion, Coh-Metrix,				
Approaches to Analyzing Texts, Latent Semantic Analysis, Predictions, Results of				
Experiments.				
Automatic Document Separation: A Combination of Probabilistic Classification and				
Finite-State Sequence Modeling: Introduction, Related Work, Data Preparation,			10n,	
Document Separation as a Sequence Mapping Problem, Results.				
Evolving Explanatory Novel ratterns for Semantically-Based Text Mining: Related				
Textbook 2. Ch. 6789				
1CX1000K 2: U.I. 0, /, 0, 7				
ND1; L1, L2, L3				

Module	-5				
INFOR	MATION DETDIEVAL AND LEVICAL DESOUDCES. Information Datriaval.	08			
Design features of Information Detrieval Systems Classical Non classical Alternative					
Design	Design features of information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non classical, Alternative				
Niodels	of information Retrieval – valuation Lexical Resources: world Net-Frame Net-				
Terthee	IS-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.				
DDT. I	1 T 2 T 2				
	1, L2, L3 autoomos: The students should be able to:				
Course	outcomes: The students should be able to.				
•	Analyze the natural language text.				
• ]	Define the importance of natural language.				
•	Understand the concepts Text mining.				
• ]	Illustrate information retrieval techniques.				
Question	n paper pattern:				
• ′	The question paper will have ten questions.				
• 7	• There will be 2 questions from each module.				
• Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.					
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.					
Text Bo	ooks:				
1. 7	Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Oxford University Press, 2008.	Retrieval",			
2.	Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Te Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.	ext Mining",			
Referen	ce Books:				
1.	Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anint	roduction to			
]	Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition",	2nd Edition,			
]	Prentice Hall, 2008.				
2	James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummin	gspublishing			
	company, 1995.				
3.	Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval syste	ms", Kluwer			
:	academic Publishers, 2000.				

0	CRYPTOGRAPHY				
(Effective from	n the academic yea	nr 2018 -2019)			
	SEMESTER – VII	1	1		
Course Code	18CS744	CIE Marks	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
	<b>CREDITS –3</b>				
Course Learning Objectives: This course	urse (18CS744) will	enable students to:			
• Define cryptography and its prin	nciples				
Explain Cryptography algorithm	18				
• Illustrate Public and Private key	cryptography				
• Explain Key management, distr	ibution and ceritific	ation			
Explain authentication protocols	5				
• Tell about IPSec					
Module – 1			Contact		
			Hours		
Classical Encryption Techniques Symmetric Cipher Model, Cryptography, Cryptanalysis and Brute-Force Attack, Substitution Techniques, Caesar Cipher, Monoalphabetic Cipher, Playfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphabetic Cipher, One Time Pad. Block Ciphers and the data encryption standard: Traditional block Cipher structure, stream Ciphers and block Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Cipher structure, the feistel Cipher, The data encryption standard, DES encryption, DES decryption, A DES example, results, the avalanche effect, the strength of DES, the use of 56-Bit Keys, the nature of the DES algorithm, timing attacks, Block cipher design principles, number of rounds, design of function F, key schedule algorithm Textbook 1: Ch. 2.1,2.2, Ch. 3 RBT: L1, L2					
Module – 2			1		
<ul> <li>Public-Key Cryptography and RSA: Principles of public-key cryptosystems. Public-key cryptosystems. Applications for public-key cryptosystems, requirements for public-key cryptosystems. public-key cryptanalysis. The RSA algorithm, desription of the algorithm, computational aspects, the security of RSA.</li> <li>Other Public-Key Cryptosystems: Diffie-hellman key exchange, The algorithm, key exchange protocols, man in the middle attack,Elgamal Cryptographic systems</li> </ul>			key 08 key hm, key		
1 extbook 1: Ch. 9, Ch. 10.1,10.2 DBT. I 1 I 2					
Module 3					
Elliptic curve arithmetic abelian groups	elliptic curves over r	eal numbers elliptic cu	rves 08		
over Zp, elliptic curves overGF(2m), Ellip key exchange, Elliptic curve encryption/ de Pseudorandom number generation based on	tic curve cryptograph ecryption, security of an asymmetric ciphe	y, Analog of Diffie-hell Elliptic curve cryptograp er, PRNG based on RSA	man phy,		
<b>Key Management and Distribution:</b> encryption, A key distribution scenario, I transparent key control scheme, Decer	Symmetric key dis Hierarchical key control ntralized key control	tribution using Symme trol, session key lifetim ol, controlling key us	etric e, a age,		

Symmetric key distribution using asymmetric encryption, simple secret key distribution,			
secret key distribution with confidentiality and authentication, A hybrid scheme, distribution			
of public keys, public announcement of public keys, publicly available directory, public key			
authority, public keys certificates.			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 4			
X-509 certificates. Certificates, X-509 version 3, public key infrastructure .User	08		
Authentication: Remote user Authentication principles, Mutual Authentication, one			
wayAuthentication, remote user Authentication using Symmetric encryption, Mutual			
Authentication, one way Authentication, Kerberos, Motivation, Kerberos version 4,			
Kerberos version 5, Remote user Authentication using Asymmetric encryption, Mutual			
Authentication, one way Authentication. Electronic Mail Security: Pretty good privacy,			
notation, operational; description, S/MIME, RFC5322, Multipurpose internet mail			
extensions, S/MIME functionality, S/MIME messages, S/MIME certificate processing,			
enhanced security services, Domain keys identified mail, internet mail architecture, E-Mail			
Threats, DKINI strategy, DKINI functional flow.			
RRT. L1 L2			
Module – 5			
<b>IP Security:</b> IP Security overview, applications of IPsec, benefits of IPsec, Routing	08		
applications, IPsec documents, IPsec services, transport and tunnel modes, IP Security policy.			
Security associations. Security associations database. Security policy database. IP traffic			
processing Encapsulating Security payload ESP format encryption and authentication			
algorithms Padding Anti replay service			
Transport and tunnel modes, combining security associations, authentication plus			
confidentiality, basic combinations of security associations, internet key exchange, key			
determinations protocol, header and payload formats, cryptographic suits.			
Textbook 1: Ch. 20.1 to 20.3			
<b>KB1: L1, L2</b> <b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:			
Define cryptography and its principles			
Evaluin Cryptography algorithms			
Illustrate Dublic and Private key cryptography			
Fundain Kay management, distribution and equitification			
• Explain Key management, distribution and certification			
• Explain authentication protocols			
• Tell about IPSec			
Question paper pattern:			
• The question paper will have ten questions.			
• There will be 2 questions from each module.			
• Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.			
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.			
Text Books:			
1. William Stallings: Cryptography and Network Security, Pearson 6 <sup>th</sup> edition.			
Reference Books:			
1. V K Pachghare: Cryptography and Information Security, PHI 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.			

<b>ROBOTIC PROCESS AUTOMATION DESIGN &amp; DEVELOPMENT</b>				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
SEMESTER – VII				
Course Code	18CS745	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hr	'S
	CREDITS	-3		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	(18CS745) wi	ll enable students to:		
• To understand Basic Programming con	cepts and the u	inderlying logic/structure		
• To Describe RPA, where it can be app	lied and how it	ts implemented		
• To Describe the different types of varia	ables, Control H	Flow and data manipulation te	chnique	es
• To Understand Image, Text and Data T	Tables Automat	ion		
• To Describe automation to Email and v	various types of	f Exceptions and strategies to	handle	
Module – 1		÷		Contact
				Hours
Programming Concepts Basics - Understa	anding the app	olication - Basic Web Conce	epts -	08
Protocols - Email Clients Data Structures	s - Data Tables	- Algorithms - Software Proc	esses	
- Software Design - Scripting - Net Fra	meworkNe	t Fundamentals - XML - Co	ontrol	
structures and functions - XML - HTML - (	CSS - Variable	s & Arguments.		
KB1: L1, L2, L3				
Noulle – 2 DDA Design History of Asstancetion W			P	0.0
RPA Basics - History of Automation - What is RPA - RPA vs Automation - Processes & Elowebarts Programming Constructs in PDA What Processes can be Automated Types				08
of Bots - Workloads which can be automated - RPA Advanced Concents - Standardization				
of processes - RPA Developent methodologies - Difference from SDLC - Robotic control				
flow architecture - RPA business case - RPA Team - Process Design Document/Solution				
Design Document - Industries best suited	for RPA - Ris	ks & Challenges with RPA -	RPA	
and emerging ecosystem.				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module – 3				
Introduction to RPA Tool - The User Inter	face - Variable	es - Managing Variables - Na	uming	08
Best Practices - The Variables Panel - Ge	neric Value Va	ariables - Text Variables - Tr	ue or	
False Variables - Number Variables - Ari	ray Variables -	- Date and Time Variables -	Data	
Table Variables - Managing Arguments -	Naming Best I	Practices - The Arguments P	anel -	
Using Arguments - About Imported Nam	espaces - Impo	orting New Namespaces- Co	ontrol	
Flow - Control Flow Introduction - If Else	• Statements -	Loops - Advanced Control F	low -	
Sequences - Flowcharts - About Control	Flow - Continuit	rol Flow Activities - The A	ssign	
Activity The While Activity The E	or Each Activ	y - The II Activity - The S	Data	
ACTIVITY - The White ACTIVITY - The For Each ACTIVITY - The Break ACTIVITY - Data Manipulation Data Manipulation Introduction Scalar variables collections and Tables				
Text Manipulation - Data Manipulation - G	athering and A	ssembling Data	0103 -	
RBT: L1. L2. L3	futileting und T			
Module – 4			I	
Recording and Advanced UI Interaction	- Recording I	ntroduction - Basic and De	sktop	08
Recording - Web Recording - Input/Output	ut Methods - S	Screen Scraping - Data Scrap	oing -	
Scraping advanced techniques - Selectors	- Selectors - I	Defining and Assessing Selec	tors -	
Customization - Debugging - Dynamic S	Selectors - Par	tial Selectors - RPA Challe	nge -	
Image, Text & Advanced Citrix Automati	on - Introducti	on to Image & Text Automa	tion -	

Image based automation - Keyboard based automation - Information Retrieval - Advanced			
Citrix Automation challenges - Best Practices - Using tab for Images - Starting Apps - Excel			
Data Tables & PDF - Data Tables in RPA - Excel and Data Table basics - Data Manipulation in guard Entersting Data from DDE Entersting a single piece of data			
Manipulation in excel - Extracting Data from PDF - Extracting a single piece of data -			
Anchors - Using anchors in PDF.			
<b>KB1:</b> L1, L2, L3			
Email Automation - Email Automation - Incoming Email automation - Sending Email 08			
automation - Debugging and Exception Handling - Debugging Tools - Strategies for solving			
issues - Catching errors.			
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3			
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
<ul> <li>To understand Basic Programming concepts and the underlying logic/structure</li> </ul>			
• To Describe RPA, where it can be applied and how its implemented			
• To Describe the different types of variables, Control Flow and data manipulation techniques			
• To Understand Image, Text and Data Tables Automation			
• To Describe automation to Email and various types of Exceptions and strategies to handle			
Question paper pattern:			
• The question paper will have ten questions.			
• There will be 2 questions from each module.			
• Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.			
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module			
Text Books.			
1 Alok Mani Trinathi Learning Robotic Process Automation Publisher: Packt Publishing Relea			
Date: March 2018ISBN: 9781788470940			
Reference Books:			
1 Frank Casale Rebecca Dilla Heidi Jaynes Lauren Livingston "Introduction to Robotic Proce			
Automation: a Primer", Institute of Robotic Process Automation.			
2. Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robots, Automate			
Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant			
3. Srikanth Merianda, Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and their benefit			
Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation			
4. https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation			

INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA ANALYTICS				
(OPEN ELECTIVE)				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
Course Code	18CS751	CIF Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Weak 2:0:0 SEE Marks 60				
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
Total Humber of Contact Hours	CREDITS –3	Exam nours	51115	
Course Learning Objectives: This course	(18CS751) will ena	able students to:		
• Interpret the data in the context of t	he business.			
• Identify an appropriate method to a	nalyze the data			
• Show analytical model of a system				
Module – 1			Teacl Hour	hing 'S
<ul> <li>Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process. Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable:Introduction,Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets,Variables,and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Variables, Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools,Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values,Outliers,Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering,Sorting,and Summarizing.</li> <li>Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables and a Numerical Variable, Stacked and Unstacked Formats, Relationships among Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.</li> <li>Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2,3</li> <li>RBT: L1, L2, L3</li> </ul>				
<b>Probability and Probability Distributions</b> :Introduction,Probability Essentials, Rule of Complements, Addition Rule, Conditional Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic Independence, Equally Likely Events, Courseive Versus Objective Probabilities, Probability Distribution of a Single Random Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation. <b>Normal,Binormal,Poisson,and Exponential Distributions</b> :Introduction,The Normal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Normal Density,Standardizing:Z-Values,Normal Tables and Z-Values, Normal Calculations in Excel, Empirical Rules Revisited, Weighted Sums of Normal Random Variables, Applications of the Normal Random Distribution, The Binomial Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial Distribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal Approximation to the Binomial. Applications of the Binomial				
of Sampling, The Normal Approximation to the Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal Approximation to the Binomial, Applications of the Binomial Distribution, The Poisson and Exponential Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The Exponential Distribution. <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				

Module – 3	
<ul> <li>Module – 3</li> <li>Decision Making under Uncertainty:Introduction,Elements of Decision Analysis, Payoff Tables, Possible Decision Criteria, Expected Monetary Value(EMY),Sensitivity Analysis, Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision Tree Add-In,Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision Problems and the Value of Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility Maximization Used?</li> <li>Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology, Methods for Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling, Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.</li> <li>Textbook 1: Ch 67</li> </ul>	08
RRT·L1 L2 L3	
Module = 4	
Confidence Interval Estimation: Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other Parameters. <b>Hypothesis Testing</b> :Introduction,Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion, Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence. <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 8,9</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	08
Module – 5	
<b>Regression Analysis</b> : Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots : Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships,Outliers,Unequal Variance, No Relationship,Correlations:Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation Explained:R-Square,Multiple Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit. <b>Regression Analysis</b> : Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model, Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-Values, A Test for the Overall Fit: The ANOVA Table,Multicollinearity,Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise Regression,Outliers,Violations of Regression Assumptions,Nonconstant Error Variance,Nonnormality of Residuals,Autocorrelated Residuals ,Prediction. <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 10,11</b>	08
ND1. L1, L2, L3	

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
• Explain the importance of data and data analysis
• Interpret the probabilistic models for data
• Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle
• Evaluate regression analysis
Question Paper Pattern:
• The question paper will have ten questions.
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text Books:
1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making
Reference Books:
<ol> <li>ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach", 1st Edition, VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, "Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164966</li> </ol>

PYTHON APPLICATION PROGRAMMING				
	OPEN ELECT	IVE)		
(Effective from	n the academic	year 2018 -2019)		
SEMESTER - VI       Course Code     18CS752     IA Marks     40				
Course Code     18CS/32     IA Marks     4       Number of Lecture Hours/Week     3:0:0     Even Marks     6				
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	, }
	CREDITS - (	13	05	,
Course Objectives: This course (18CS'	752) will enable	e students to		
Learn Syntax and Semantics and c	reate Functions i	Python		
<ul> <li>Handle Strings and Files in Python</li> </ul>		i i yuloll.		
• Understand Lists, Dictionaries and	Regular express	ions in Python.		
Implement Object Oriented Progra	mming concepts	in Python		
Build Web Services and introduction	on to Network an	d Database Programm	ingin Python.	
Module – 1				Teaching
Why should you learn to write programs	Variables expres	sions and statements (	Conditional (	08
execution. Functions	variables, expres	sions and statements,		00
Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 4				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Module – 2			·	
Iteration, Strings, Files				
Textbook 1: Chapters 5–7				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 3				00
Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular Expres	sions			08
1 extbook 1: Chapters 8 - 11 DBT, 1 1 1 2 1 3	Textbook 1: Chapters 8 - 11			
Nofulo 4				
Classes and objects Classes and functions	Classes and met	hods	(	08
Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 17	Chasses and met			00
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 5				
Networked programs, Using Web Services	, Using databases	and SQL	(	08
Textbook 1: Chapters 12–13, 15				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to				
• Examine Python syntax and semantics and be fluent in the use of Python flow control and functions.				
• Demonstrate proficiency in handling Strings and File Systems.				
• Create, run and manipulate Python Programs using core data structures like Lists, Dictionaries and use Regular Expressions.				
• Interpret the concepts of Object-On	riented Programn	ning as used in Python.		
• Implement exemplary applications related to Network Programming, Web Services and Databases				

	in Python.
Questi	on paper pattern:
• Th	e question paper will have ten questions.
• Ea	ch full Question consisting of 20 marks
• Th	ere will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
• Ea	ch full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
• Th	e students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text B	ooks:
1.	Charles R. Severance, "Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,
	CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. (http://dol.dr-
	chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN_us/pythonlearn.pdf )
2.	Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,
	Green Tea Press, 2015. ( <u>http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf</u> ) (Download pdf
	files from the above links)
Refere	nce Books:
1.	Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python".1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India
	Pvt Ltd. 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
2.	Gowrishankar S. Veena A. "Introduction to Python Programming". 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition. CRC
	Press/Taylor & Francis, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0815394372
3.	Mark Lutz, "Programming Python",4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13: 978-
	9350232873
4.	Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures and
	Algorithms in Python",1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
5	Reema Thareia "Python Programming Using Problem Solving Annroach" Oxford university

 Reema Thareja, "Python Programming Using Problem Solving Approach", Oxford university press, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-0199480173

INTRODUCTION	TO ARTIF	ICIAL INTELLIGEN	CE		
(0	OPEN ELE	CTIVE)			
(Effective from	n the acade	nic year 2018 -2019)			
	SEMESTER	R – VII			
Course Code	18CS/53	CIE Marks	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
	CREDITS	<u>5-3</u>			
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> This course	e (18CS753) w	vill enable students to:			
• Identify the problems where AI is a	required and t	he different methods avail	able		
• Compare and contrast different AI	techniques av	ailable.			
Define and explain learning algorit	thms				
Module – 1			Teaching		
What is artificial intelligence? Problems	Problem Space	as and search	Hours		
TextBook1. Ch 1 2	Toblem Space		00		
RBT: L1. L2					
Module – 2			I		
Knowledge Representation Issues, Using	Predicate Lo	gic, Representing knowle	dge using 08		
Rules,		6 ', ' <b>r</b> '' 6 '' '	6		
TextBoook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.					
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>					
Module – 3					
Symbolic Reasoning under Uncertainty, St	atistical reaso	ning	08		
TextBoook1: Ch 7, 8					
RBT: L1, L2					
Module – 4					
Game Playing, Natural Language Processin	Game Playing, Natural Language Processing08				
TextBoook1: Ch 12 and 15					
KB1: L1, L2					
Module – 5			00		
Learning, Expert Systems.			08		
RRT·L1. L2					
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be	able to:				
Identify the AI based problems					
<ul> <li>Apply techniques to solve the AI n</li> </ul>	roblems				
<ul> <li>Define learning and explain variou</li> </ul>	s learning tec	hniques			
<ul> <li>Discuss on expert systems</li> </ul>	s rearing too				
Question paper pattern:					
• The question paper will have ten que	uestions				
<ul> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20</li> </ul>	) marks				
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module					
• Each full question will have sub au	estions cover	ing all the topics under a n	nodule.		
• The students will have to answer 5	full questions	s, selecting one full question	on from each module.		

Text E	Books:
1.	E. Rich, K. Knight & S. B. Nair - Artificial Intelligence, 3/e, McGraw Hill.
Refere	nce Books:
1.	Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Pearson Education 2nd
	Edition.
2.	Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems - Prentice Hal of
	India.
3.	G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving",
	Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
4.	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
5.	N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

INTRODUCTION TO DO	I NET FRAME	WORK FOR APPLICAT	ION		
	DEVELOPME	N'I'			
	OPEN ELECTI				
(Effective from	n the academic	year 2018 -2019)			
	$\frac{5EMESTER}{1000754}$		40		
Course Code	18CS/54	CIE Marks	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
	CREDITS –3				
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS754) will	enable students to:			
<ul> <li>Inspect Visual Studio programmin Microsoft Windows</li> </ul>	ng environment a	and toolset designed to build	applications for		
Understand Object Oriented Program	amming concepts	in C# programming language	<b>b.</b>		
• Interpret Interfaces and define cust	tom interfaces for	application.			
• Build custom collections and gene	rics in C#				
• Construct events and query data us	sing query express	sions			
Module – 1	8 1 9 1		Teaching Hours		
Introducing Microsoft Visual C# and M	Microsoft Visual	Studio 2015: Welcome to 0	C#, 08		
Working with variables, operators and ex	pressions, Writin	g methods and applying sco	pe,		
Using decision statements, Using compoun	nd assignment and	d iteration statements, Manag	ing		
errors and exceptions	errors and exceptions				
T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6					
RBT: L1, L2					
Module – 2					
Understanding the C# object model: Creating and Managing classes and objects, 08					
Understanding values and references,	Creating value	types with enumerations a	ind		
structures, Using arrays					
1 extbook 1: Ch 7 to 10					
KD1: L1, L2 Module 3					
Understanding parameter arrays Working	with inharitance	Creating interfaces and defin	ing 08		
abstract classes. Using garbage collection :	and resource man	Creating interfaces and definit	ing 08		
Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14	and resource man	agement			
RBT: L1. L2					
Module – 4					
Defining Extensible Types with C#: I	mplementing pro	perties to access fields. Us	ing 08		
indexers. Introducing generics. Using colle	ections				
Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18					
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>					
Module – 5					
Enumerating Collections, Decoupling app	lication logic and	1 handling events, Querying	in- 08		
memory data by using query expressions, (	Operator overload	ing			
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22					
RBT: L1, L2					
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be	able to:				
Build applications on Visual Studi	o NFT platform	by understanding the syntax	and semantics of		

C#

- Demonstrate Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language
- Design custom interfaces for applications and leverage the available built-in interfaces in building complex applications.
- Illustrate the use of generics and collections in C#
- Compose queries to query in-memory data and define own operator behaviour

## **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

1. John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING LABORATORY				
	(Effective from the	academic year	2018 -2019)	
	SEMI	ESTER – VII		
Course C	lode	18CSL76	CIE Marks	40
Number	of Contact Hours/Week	0:0:2	SEE Marks	60
Total Nu	mber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	(	Credits – 2		
Course Le	earning Objectives: This course (18C	SL76) will enabl	e students to:	
• Im	plement and evaluate AI and ML algo	rithms in and Pv	thon programming lang	lage.
Descriptio	ons (if any):	j	<u>r r 8 a 8 a 8</u>	0
Installatio	n procedure of the required softwar	e must be demo	onstrated. carried out in	groups
and docur	nented in the journal.		····, ····,	0 - 1-
Programs	List:			
1.	Implement A* Search algorithm.			
2.	Implement AO* Search algorithm.			
3.	For a given set of training data exam	ples stored in a.	CSV file, implement and	d
	demonstrate the Candidate-Elimination	ion algorithmto o	output a description of th	e set of all
	hypotheses consistent with the traini	ng examples.		
4.	Write a program to demonstrate the	working of the d	ecision tree based ID3 a	lgorithm.
	Use an appropriate data set for build	ing the decision	tree and apply this know	ledge
	toclassify a new sample.			-
5.	Build an Artificial Neural Network b	by implementing	the Backpropagation alg	gorithm and
	test the same using appropriate data	sets.		
6.	Write a program to implement the naïve Bayesian classifier for a sample training data set			
	stored as a .CSV file. Compute the a	ccuracy of the cl	assifier, considering few	v test data
	sets.			
7.	Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set	of data stored in	a .CSV file. Use the san	ne data set
	for clustering using k-Means algorithm. Compare the results of these two algorithms and			orithms and
	comment on the quality of clustering	g. You can add Ja	ava/Python ML library c	lasses/API in
	the program.			
8.	Write a program to implement k-Nea	arest Neighbour	algorithm to classify the	iris data set.
	Print both correct and wrong predict	ions. Java/Pytho	n ML library classes can	be used for
	this problem.			
9.	Implement the non-parametric Local	IIy Weighted Reg	gressionalgorithm in ord	er to fit data
	points. Select appropriate data set fo	r your experiment	nt and draw graphs	
Laborator	ry Outcomes: The student should be a	ble to:		
• Im	plement and demonstrate AI and ML	algorithms.		
• Ev	valuate different algorithms.			
Conduct of	of Practical Examination:			
• Ex	periment distribution			
	• For laboratories having only one	part: Students a	re allowed to pick one ex	xperiment from
	the lot with equal opportunity.		. 1	• •
	• For laboratories having PART A	and PART B: S	tudents are allowed to p	ick one
~	experiment from PART A and o	ne experiment fr	om PART B, with equal	opportunity.
• Ch	ange of experiment is allowed only or	ice and marks all	lotted for procedure to b	e made zero of
the	e changed part only.			<b>`</b>
• M	• Marks Distribution ( <i>Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations</i> )			
	q) For laboratories having only one p	art – Procedure -	+ Execution + Viva-Voc	e: $15 + 70 + 15 =$
	100 Marks			

r)	For laboratories having PART A and PART B	
	i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + $Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks	
	ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks	

INTERNET OF THINGS				
(Effective from	m the academi	c year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER –	VIII		
Course Code	18CS81	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	5
	CREDITS -	-3		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS81) will	enable students to:		
Assess the genesis and impact of I	oT applications,	architectures in real world.		
Illustrate diverse methods of deple	oying smart obje	cts and connect them to netw	vork.	
Compare different Application pro	otocols for IoT.			
• Infer the role of Data Analytics an	d Security in Io	Г.		
• Identifysensor technologies for s	ensing real wor	d entities and understand	the role of	of IoT in
various domains of Industry.	-			
Module 1			(	Contact
			H	Hours
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and Dig	gitization, IoT Ir	npact, Convergence of IT an	nd IoT, 0	08
IoT Challenges, IoT Network Architect	ture and Desig	n, Drivers Behind New N	etwork	
Architectures, Comparing IoT Architectu	res, A Simplifie	ed IoT Architecture, The Co	ore IoT	
Functional Stack, IoT Data Management a	and Compute Sta	ck.		
Textbook 1: Ch.1, 2				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT,	Sensors, Actua	tors, and Smart Objects,	Sensor C	08
Networks, Connecting Smart Objects, Cor	nmunications Ci	riteria, IoT Access Technolo	gies.	
Textbook 1: Ch.3, 4				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 3				
IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bu	isiness Case for	IP, The need for Optimi	ization, 0	08
Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Compliances, Application Protocols for IoT, The				
Transport Layer, IoT Application Transport Methods.				
Textbook 1: Ch.5, 6				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 4				20
Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introduct	tion to Data An	alytics for IoT, Machine Le	arning, 0	98
Big Data Analytics Tools and Technolog	gy, Edge Stream	ing Analytics, Network An	alytics,	
Securing IoT, A Brief History of OT Secu	urity, Common (	Challenges in OT Security, F	low IT	
and OT Security Practices and Systems	Vary, Formal R	isk Analysis Structures: OC	TAVE	
and FAIR, The Phased Application of Sec	urity in an Opera	ational Environment		
Textbook 1: Ch.7, 8				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 5				
IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - A	Arduino UNO:	Introduction to Arduino, A	Arduino 0	08
UNO, Installing the Software, Fundament	als of Arduino P	rogramming. IoT P	hysical	
Devices and Endpoints - RaspberryPi: In	troduction to R	aspberryPi, About the Rasp	berryPi	
Board: Hardware Layout, Operating Sy	stems on Rasp	berryPi, Configuring Raspb	erryPi,	
Programming RaspberryPi with Python, V	Vireless Temper	ature Monitoring System Us	sing Pi,	
DS18B20 Temperature Sensor, Connecti	ng Raspberry Pi	via SSH, Accessing Temp	erature	

from D	S18B20 sensors, Remote access to RaspberryPi, Smart and Connected Cities, An IoT				
Strategy	Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City IoT Architecture, Smart City Security Architecture,				
Smart C	City Use-Case Examples.				
Textbo	ok 1: Ch.12				
Textbo	ok 2: Ch.7.1 to 7.4, Ch.8.1 to 8.4, 8.6				
RBT: I	L1, L2, L3				
Course	Outcomes: The student will be able to :				
•	Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.				
•	Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to				
	network.				
•	Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.				
•	Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.				
•	Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications				
	of IoT in Industry.				
Questic	on Paper Pattern:				
٠	The question paper will have ten questions.				
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.				
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.				
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.				
Textbo	oks:				
1.	David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry,"IoT				
	Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of				
	Things", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743)				
2.	2. Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017				
Referen	nce Books:				
1.	Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,				
	VPT, 2014. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-8173719547)				
2.	Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, McGraw				
	Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)				
Manda	itory Note:				
Distribu	ution of CIE Marka is a follows (Total 40 Marka):				
Distribu	20 Martin de Che Marks IS a Toniows (10tal 40 Marks).				
•	20 Marks through IA Tests				
•	20 Marks through IA Tests 20 Marks through practical assessment				
• Mainta	20 Marks through IA Tests 20 Marks through practical assessment in a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.				
Mainta	20 Marks through IA Tests 20 Marks through practical assessment in a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.				
Mainta Posssib	20 Marks through IA Tests 20 Marks through practical assessment an a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.				
Mainta Posssib 1.	20 Marks through IA Tests 20 Marks through practical assessment <b>in a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.</b> <b>ble list of practicals:</b> Transmit a string using UART				
Mainta Posssib 1. 2.	20 Marks through IA Tests 20 Marks through practical assessment <b>in a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.</b> <b>ble list of practicals:</b> Transmit a string using UART Point-to-Point communication of two Motes over the radio frequency.				
Mainta Posssib 1. 2. 3.	20 Marks through IA Tests 20 Marks through practical assessment in a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit. ble list of practicals: Transmit a string using UART Point-to-Point communication of two Motes over the radio frequency. Multi-point to single point communication of Motes over the radio frequency.LAN (Sub-				

- netting).4. I2C protocol study5. Reading Temperature and Relative Humidity value from the sensor

M	DRILE COMPL	TINC	
(Effective fro	m the academic	vear 2018 _2010)	
	SEMESTER – V	VIII	
Course Code	18CS821	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS -3		5 1115
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	e (18CS821) will	enable students to:	
• Define concepts of wireless comm	nunication.		
Compare and contrast propagation	n methods, Channe	el models, capacity calculati	ons multiple
antennas and multiple user technic	ques used in the m	obile communication.	
• Explain CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP	, WImax and Diff	erent Mobile OS	
Illustrate various Markup Language	ges CDC, CLDC,	MIDP; Programming for CI	LDC, MIDlet
model and security concerns	-		
			1
Module 1			Contact Hours
Mobile Computing Architecture: Archite	ecture for Mobile	Computing, 3-tier Archite	ecture, 08
Design Considerations for Mobile Comp	uting. Emerging T	echnologies: Wireless broa	dband
(WiMAX), Mobile IP: Introduction, disco	overy, Registration	n, Tunneling, Cellular IP, N	Iobile
IP with IPv6. Wireless Networks : Global	Systems for Mob	ile Communication (GSM):	GSM
Architecture, Entities, Call routing in GSN	M, PLMN Interfac	e, GSM Addresses and Ider	ntities,
Network Aspects in GSM, Mobility Mana	agement, GSM Fr	equency allocation. Short S	ervice
Messages (SMS): Introduction to SMS, SMS Architecture, SMMT, SMMO, SMS as			
Information bearer, applications			
Textbook1: 2.4 - 2.6, 4.4 - 4.6, 5, 6.			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 2			
GPRS and Packet Data Network, GPRS	Network Architec	ture, GPRS Network Opera	ations, 08
Data Services in GPRS, Applications for	or GPRS, Billing	and Charging in GPRS. S	spread
Spectrum technology, IS-95, CDMA	versus GSM, W	ireless Data, Third Gene	ration
Networks, Applications on 3G, Mobile	Client: Moving	beyond desktop, Mobile ha	andset
overview, Mobile phones and their feature	ures, PDA, Desig	n Constraints in application	ns for
handheld devices.			
Textbook 1: 7,9.2 - 9.7, 12.2 - 12.6			
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Module 3			
Mobile OS and Computing Environme	nt: Smart Client	Architecture, The Client:	User 08
Interface, Data Storage, Performance, Da	ata Synchronizatio	on, Messaging. The Server:	Data
Synchronization, Enterprise Data Source	, Messaging. Mo	bile Operating Systems: W	inCE,
Palm OS, Symbian OS, Linux, Proprie	etary OS Client	Development: The develop	pment
process, Need analysis phase, Design pha	se, Implementatio	n and Testing phase, Deploy	yment
phase, Development Tools, Device Emula	tors	<b>^</b> ·	
Textbook 2: 7, 8.			
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Module 4			
Building Wireless Internet Applications	: Thin client ov	erview: Architecture, the	client, 08

Middleware, messaging Servers, Processing a Wireless request, Wireless Applications	
Protocol (WAP) Overview, Wireless Languages: Markup Languages, HDML, WML, 10	
Hours HTML, cHTML, XHTML, VoiceXML.	
Textbook 2: 11, 12, 13	
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	
Module 5	
J2ME: Introduction, CDC, CLDC, MIDP; Programming for CLDC, MIDlet model,	08
Provisioning, MIDlet life-cycle, Creating new application, MIDlet event handling, GUI in	
MIDP, Low level GUI Components, Multimedia APIs; Communication in MIDP, Security	
Considerations in MIDP.	
Textbook 1: 15.1 - 15.10	
RBT: L1, L2	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
The students shall able to:	
• Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.	
• Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax	
• Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
There will be 2 questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module	•
Text Books:	
1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, App	olications
and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.	
2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003	
Reference Books:	
1. Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, Oxford University Press, 2007.	
2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGra	w Hill,
2009.	

STORAGE AREA NETWORKS				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
	SEMESTER -	VII		
Course Code	18CS822	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
Total Humber of Contact Hours	CREDITS -	3	5 1115	
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> This cours	e (18CS822) will	enable students to:		
Evaluate storage architectures	(1002022) ***			
<ul> <li>Define backup recovery disaster</li> </ul>	recovery busine	ss continuity and replication		
<ul> <li>Examine emerging technologies in</li> </ul>	ncluding IP-SAN	so continuity, and reprication		
Understand logical and physical c	omponents of a s	torage infrastructure		
<ul> <li>Identify components of managing</li> </ul>	and monitoring t	he data center		
<ul> <li>Define information security and id</li> </ul>	lentify different of	torage virtualization technolog	niec	
Modulo 1	churry different s	torage virtualization technolog	Contact	
Moune 1			Lours	
Storage System, Introduction to Inform	nation Stanage	Information Storage Evolution	nouls	
Storage Architecture Data Conter Infrast	nation Storage.	ation and Cloud Computing		
Contor Environment: Application	atabasa Manag	amont System (DBMS)	Jala	
(Compute) Connectivity Storage Dick	Driva Compone	the Disk Drive Performance	Lost	
Access to Data Direct Attached Storage	Storage Design 1	Resad on Application	1105t	
Toythook1 : Ch 1 1 to 1 4 Ch 2 1 to 2 1	Storage Design	based on Application		
DRT. I 1 I 2	)			
KD1: L1, L2				
Nodule 2 Dete Brotestier DAID - DAID Incluse		DAID Americ Common anta D	A ID 0.0	
Data Protection - KAID : KAID Implem	entation Methods	, RAID Afray Components, R	AID 08	
Intelligent Storage Systems - Component	bact of an Intal	ligent Storage System Type	ison.	
Intelligent Storage Systems : Compon	nnol Storago A	ngent Storage System, Type		
Overview The SAN and Its Evolution Co	mponents of FC	SAN		
Textbook $1 \cdot Ch 31$ to $3.6 Ch 41 43 Ch 51$ to $5.3$				
<b>PRT</b> . I 1 I 2				
Module 3				
IP SAN and FCoF. iSCSI ECIP Nets	vork-Attached	Storage: General-Purpose Ser	rvers 08	
versus NAS Devices Benefits of NAS Fi	ile Systems and N	Jetwork File Sharing Compor	vers 00	
of NAS NAS I/O Operation NAS Impl	ementations NA	S File-Sharing Protocols Fa	ctors	
Affecting NAS Performance	ementations, 147	is The-Sharing Trotocols, Ta	2015	
Textbook $1 \cdot Ch \in [1, 6]$ Ch $[7, 1]$ to $[7, 8]$				
RBT: L1. L2				
Module 4				
Introduction to Business Continuity:	Information Av	ailability BC Terminology	BC 08	
Planning Life Cycle, Failure Analysis, Bu	isiness Impact A	alvsis, BC Technology Solut	ions.	
<b>Backup and Archive:</b> Backup Purpose. I	Backup Consideration	ions. Backup Granularity. Reco	overv	
Considerations, Backup Methods, Backup A	architecture, Back	up and Restore Operations, Ba	ckup	
Topologies, Backup in NAS Environments			-	
Textbook1 : Ch.9.1 to 9.6, Ch. 10.1 to 1	0.9			
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Module 5				
Local Replication: Replication Terminology	, Uses of Local F	eplicas, Replica Consistency, I	Local 08	
Replication Technologies, Tracking Chan	ges to Source	and Replica, Restore and Re	estart	
Considerations, Creating Multiple Replicas.	<b>Remote Replicat</b>	ion: Modes of Remote Replica	ition,	

Remote Replication Technologies. Securing the Storage Infrastructure: Information Security
Framework, Risk Triad, Storage Security Domains. Security Implementations in Storage Networking
Textbook1 : Ch.11.1 to 11.7, Ch. 12.1, 12.2, Ch. 14.1 to 14.4
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :
• Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different storage networking technologies and virtualization
<ul> <li>Explain components and the implementation of NAS</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization</li> </ul>
Illustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities
Question Paper Pattern:
• The question paper will have ten questions.
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Textbooks:
1. EMC Education Services, "Information Storage and Management", Wiley India Publications,
2009. ISBN: 9781118094839
Reference Books:
1. Paul Massiglia, Richard Barker, "Storage Area Network Essentials: A Complete Guide to
Understanding and Implementating SANs Paperback", 1st Edition, Wiley India Publications,
2008

N	OSOL DATA	BASE				
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)						
SEMESTER – VIII						
Course Code	18CS823	CIE Marks	40			
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3.0.0	SEE Marks	60			
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Fyom Hours	3 Hrs			
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS		51115			
Course Learning Objectives: This course	- (18CS823) will	enable students to:				
• Define compare and use the four	types of NoSOL	Databases (Document_oriente	ed KeyValue			
Pairs Column-oriented and Grant	b)	Databases (Document-oriente	eu, Key value			
<ul> <li>Demonstrate an understanding of the</li> </ul>	ı). the detailed archi	tecture define objects load o	lata querv data			
and performance tune Column-ori	ented NoSOL da	tabases	iala, quei y dala			
• Explain the detailed architecture	define objects lo	addata guery data and perfor	rmance tune			
<ul> <li>Explain the detailed architecture, or</li> <li>Document_oriented NoSOL datab</li> </ul>	actific objects, 10	ad data, query data and perio	mance tune			
Document-onenced NoSQL databl	uses.					
Module 1			Contact			
			Hours			
Why NoSOL? The Value of Relational D	Databases. Getting	at Persistent Data, Concurr	rency. 08			
Integration A (Mostly) Standard Model Impedance Mismatch Application and Integration						
Databases. Attack of the Clusters. The Em	ergence of NoSC	)L.				
Aggregate Data Models: Aggregates, Exa	ample of Relation	ns and Aggregates, Consequ	iences			
of Aggregate Orientation, Key-Value and	1 Document Data	a Models, Column-Family S	stores,			
Summarizing Aggregate-Oriented Databas	ses.	, j	,			
More Details on Data Models; Relation	nships, Graph D	atabases, Schemaless Data	bases,			
Materialized Views, Modeling for Data A	ccess,					
Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3						
RBT: L1, L2, L3						
Module 2						
Distribution Models; Single Server, S	harding, Master	-Slave Replication, Peer-to	o-Peer 08			
Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication.						
Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP						
Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums.						
Version Stamps, Business and System Tra	nsactions, Versic	n Stamps on Multiple Nodes	•			
Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6						
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>						
Module 3			1 00			
Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partit	ioning and Cor	bining, Composing Map-R	educe 08			
Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce E	xample, Increme	ntal Map-Reduce				
Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Va	lue Store, Key-V	alue Store Features, Consist	tency,			
Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session						
Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships						
among Data, Multioperation Transactions,	Query by Data,	Operations by Sets				
Toythook 1: Chanter 7 8						
$\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}$						
NDI. LI, L2, L3 Modulo 4						
Document Databases What Is a Docume	nt Databasa? Ea	aturas Consistancy Transas	tions 08			
Document Databases. What is a Docume	m Database?. Fe	atures. Consistency, Fransac	JUOHS. I Uð			

Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E- Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent Operations, Queries against Varying Aggregate Structure <b>Textbook1: Chapter 9</b>				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
Graph Databases, What Is a Graph Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, 08 Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Connected Data, Routing, Dispatch, and Location-Based Services, Recommendation Engines, When Not to Use.				
Textbook1: Chapter 11				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :				
• Define, compare and use the four types of NoSQL Databases (Document-oriented, KeyValue				
Pairs, Column-oriented and Graph).				
• Demonstrate an understanding of the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, query data				
and performance tune Column-oriented NoSQL databases.				
• Explain the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, query data and performance tune				
Document-oriented NoSQL databases.				
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten questions.				
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.				
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.				
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.				
Textbooks:				
1. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot				
Persistence, Pearson Addision Wesley, 2012				
Reference Books:				
1. Dan Sullivan, "NoSQL For Mere Mortals", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. (ISBN-				
13: 978-9332557338)				
2. Dan McCreary and Ann Kelly, "Making Sense of NoSQL: A guide for Managers and the Rest o				
us", 1st Edition, Manning Publication/Dreamtech Press, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351192022)				
<ol> <li>Kristina Chodorow, "Mongodb: The Definitive Guide- Powerful and Scalable Data Storage", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351102694)</li> </ol>				

MULTICORE ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING						
(Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019)						
SEMESTER – VII						
Course Code	18CS824	CIE Marks	40			
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60			
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs			
	CREDITS –3	•				
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	e (18CS824) will enable	e students to:				
Define technologies of multicore a	architecture and perform	ance measures				
<ul> <li>Demonstrate problems related to r</li> </ul>	nultiprocessing					
• Illustrate windows threading, posi	x threads, openmp prog	ramming				
• Analyze the common problems in	parallel programming					
Module -1			Contact			
			Hours			
Introduction to Multi-core Architecture	Motivation for Concur	rency in software, Para	ullel 08			
Computing Platforms, Parallel Computing	ng in Microprocessors,	Differentiating Multi-	core			
Architectures from Hyper- Threading Technology, Multi-threading on Single-Core versus						
Multi-Core Platforms Understanding F	Performance, Amdahl's	Law, Growing Retu	rns:			
Gustafson's Law. System Overview of	Threading : Defining	Threads, System View	of of			
Threads, Threading above the Operating	System, Threads inside	the OS, Threads inside	the			
Hardware, What Happens When a Thread	Is Created, Application	Programming Models	and			
Threading, Virtual Environment: VMs	and Platforms, Runti	me Virtualization, Sys	tem			
Virtualization.						
Textbook 1: Ch.1, 2						
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>						
Module -2						
Fundamental Concepts of Parallel Programming :Designing for Threads, Task						
Decomposition, Data Decomposition, Data Flow Decomposition, Implications of Different						
Decompositions, Challenges You'll Fac	e, Parallel Programmi	ng Patterns, A Motiva	ting			
Problem: Error Diffusion, Analysis of	the Error Diffusion	Algorithm, An Alter	nate			
Approach: Parallel Error Diffusion, Other	Alternatives. Threading	g and Parallel Programm	ing			
Constructs: Synchronization, Critical Sections, Deadlock, Synchronization Primitives,						
Semaphores, Locks, Condition Variables, Messages, Flow Control- based Concepts, Fence,						
Barrier, Implementation-dependent Thread	ding Features					
Textbook 1: Ch.3, 4						
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3						
Module – 3 Threading ADIs Threading ADIs for N	Alanaa fa Windoo a	Win22/MEC Thread A	D1a 09			
Threading APIs : Infeading APIs for M	viicrosoft windows, w	VIN32/MFC Inread A	Pls, U8			
Threading APIs for Microsoft. NET Fi	amework, Creating Ir	ireads, Managing Inre	ads,			
Thread Pools, Thread Synchronization,	PUSIX Inreads, Cro	lating Threads, Manag	ung			
Threads, Thread Synchronization, Signam	ing, Compilation and Lin	king.				
$\begin{array}{c} 1 \text{ extbook 1; Cll.5} \\ \text{DDT, I 1 I 2 I 2} \end{array}$						
Modulo 4						
OpenMP: A Portable Solution for Thread	ing · Challenges in Thre	ading a Loop Loop car	riad 08			
Dependence Data-race Conditions Mana	ning . Chancinges in Tille	Data Loop Scheduling	and			
Portioning Effective Use of Reductions	Minimizing Threadin	o Overhead Work-sha	ring			
Sections Performance-oriented Program	ming Using Rarrier	and No wait Interleas	ving			
Single-thread and Multi-thread Execution.	Data Copy-in and Copy	y-out, Protecting Update	s of			

Shared Variables, Intel Task queuing Extension to OpenMP, OpenMP Library Functions,				
OpenMP Environment Variables, Compilation, Debugging, performance				
Textbook 1: Ch.6				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module-5				
Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems : Too Many Threads, Data Races,				
Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks, Priority Inversion,				
Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache				
Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe				
Functions and Libraries, Memory Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory				
Contention, Cache-related Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32				
Architecture, Itanium Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-				
32, Data Organization for High Performance.				
Textbook 1: Ch.7				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :				
<ul> <li>Identify the limitations of ILP and the need for multicore architectures</li> </ul>				
• Define fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issues				
• Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions				
• Make out the salient features of different multicore architectures and how they exploit parallelism				
• Demonstrate the role of OpenMP and programming concept				
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten questions.				
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.				
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.				
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.				
Textbooks:				
1. Multicore Programming, Increased Performance through Software Multi-threading by Shameem				
Akhter and Jason Roberts, Intel Press, 2006				
Reference Books:				
1. Yan Solihin, "Fundamentals of Parallel Multicore Architecture", 1st Edition, CRC Press/Taylor				
and Francis, 2015.				
2. GerassimosBarlas, "Multicore and GPU Programming: An Integrated Approach Paperback", 1st				
Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2014.				
3. Lyla B Das, "The x86 Microprocessors: 8086 to Pentium, Multicores, Atom and the 805				
Microcontroller: Architecture, Programming and Interfacing", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education				
India, 2014				